

See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



Department of the Treasury

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public By law, the IRS generally cannot redact the information on the form

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public

			I ► Information about Form 990					
A Fo	r the :	2013 cal		01-01-2013 , 2013, and ending	L2-31-2013			
B Che	ck if a	pplicable	C Name of organization Children's Medical Center of Dallas			D Emplo	yer ide	ntification number
☐ Add	ress ch	nange				75-08	30062	8
┌ Nar	ne cha	inge	Doing Business As					
┌ Initi	al retu	ırn	Number and street (or P O box if ma	ıl ıs not delivered to street address) Roo	m/suite	E Teleph	ono num	phor
Г Теп	mınate	ed .	1935 Medical District Drive	ή	,			
┌ Ame	ended	return	City or town, state or province, count	ry, and ZIP or foreign postal code		(214)	456-7	7000
App	lication	n pending	Dallas, TX 75235			G Gross	rocounte	\$ 1,111,266,701
		, , , ,	F Name and address of princ	unal officer	11/->			
			Christopher J Durovich	ipai officei	H(a)	Is this a group subordinates?		TYes ▼ No
			1935 Medical District Dr Dallas,TX 75235					
			Dallas, IX 73233		H(b)	Are all subord included?	ınates	Γ Y es Γ No
I Tax	(-exem	npt status	▼ 501(c)(3)	sert no)			ı a lıst	(see instructions)
1 14/	obcito		v childrens com					
					H(c)	Group exempt		
			Corporation Trust Association	Other -	L Ye	ar of formation 19	986 M	State of legal domicile T
Pa	rt I		mary					
			escribe the organization's missior od to making life better for childrei					
ا بو	<u>-</u>		isag me sector for children	·				
Governance								
EII	,	Chack th	us hay Mar if the organization dis-	continued its operations or dispos	ad of mara	+han 2 E0/- of the	not no	- coto
NO.	2 (CHECK II	is box 🛌 ii tile organization disc	continued its operations of dispos	ed of filore	ciiaii 25% Oi its	illet as	ssets
	3 1	Number	of voting members of the governir	ng body (Part VI, line 1a)			з	21
es	4	Number	of independent voting members of	the governing body (Part VI, line	1b)		4	20
Activities &	5	Total nui	mber of individuals employed in ca	alendar year 2013 (Part V, line 2a	a)		5	6,799
ACT	6	Total nui	mber of volunteers (estimate if ne	cessary)			6	1,000
•	7a ⁻	Total uni	elated business revenue from Pa	rt VIII, column (C), line 12 .			7a	С
	ь	Net unre	lated business taxable income fro	om Form 990-T, line 34			7b	C
						Prior Year		Current Year
	8	Contri	butions and grants (Part VIII, line	e 1 h)		28,808,	277	28,807,800
a a								
enne	9	Progra	m service revenue (Part VIII, lin	e 2g)		984,976,		
Ravenue	9 10	Progra Invest	m service revenue (Part VIII, lin ment income (Part VIII, column ((A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		24,210,	891	27,194,699
Revenue	9 10 11	Progra Invest Other	m service revenue (Part VIII, lin ment income (Part VIII, column i revenue (Part VIII, column (A), li	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) nes 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)			891	27,194,699
Revenue	9 10	Progra Invest Other Total r	m service revenue (Part VIII, lin ment income (Part VIII, column i revenue (Part VIII, column (A), li evenue—add lines 8 through 11 ((A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) nes 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) must equal Part VIII, column (A)		24,210,	891 715	27,194,699 25,898,968
Revenue	9 10 11	Progra Invest Other Totalr 12) .	m service revenue (Part VIII, lin ment income (Part VIII, column (revenue (Part VIII, column (A), li evenue—add lines 8 through 11 ((A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) nes 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) must equal Part VIII, column (A)	, line	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852,	891 715	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616
Revenue	9 10 11 12	Progra Invest Other Total r 12). Grants	m service revenue (Part VIII, linement income (Part VIII, column (revenue (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue—add lines 8 through 11 ((A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) nes 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) must equal Part VIII, column (A)	, line	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852,	891 715 518	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400
	9 10 11 12	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie	m service revenue (Part VIII, linement income (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue—add lines 8 through 11 ((A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) nes 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) must equal Part VIII, column (A)	, line	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21,	891 715 518 500	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10)	m service revenue (Part VIII, linement income (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue—add lines 8 through 11 ((A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	, line	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852,	891 715 518 500 0	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 0
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes	m service revenue (Part VIII, linement income (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue—add lines 8 through 11 ((A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) nes 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) must equal Part VIII, column (A)	, line	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21,	891 715 518 500	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 0
Expenses Revenue	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu	m service revenue (Part VIII, linement income (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue—add lines 8 through 11 (and similar amounts paid (Part IX paid to or for members (Part IX paid to compensation, employees), other compensation, employees, other compensation, employees, other compensation, employees, other compensation, employees).	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	, line es	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642,	891 715 518 500 0 683	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 0 503,539,451
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu Other	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column (A), line venue (Part VIII, column (A), line venue—add lines 8 through 11 (and similar amounts paid (Part I ts paid to or for members (Part IX es, other compensation, employee sional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (D), expenses (Part IX, column (A), line venue expenses (Part IX, column (A), lin	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	, line es	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642,	891 715 518 500 0 683 0	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 0 503,539,451 0
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu Other	m service revenue (Part VIII, linement income (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue—add lines 8 through 11 (a), linevenue—add lines 8 through 11 (b), and similar amounts paid (Part IX) and similar amounts paid (Part IX) as, other compensation, employees, other compensation, employees, other compensation, employees, other sypenses (Part IX, column (D), expenses (Part IX, column (A), linexpenses Add lines 13–17 (must	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) nes 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) must equal Part VIII, column (A)	, line	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642, 407,504, 925,169,	891 715 518 500 0 683 0	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 503,539,451 0 440,969,265 944,521,116
Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu Other	m service revenue (Part VIII, linement income (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue—add lines 8 through 11 (a), linevenue—add lines 8 through 11 (b), and similar amounts paid (Part IX) and similar amounts paid (Part IX) as, other compensation, employees, other compensation, employees, other compensation, employees, other sypenses (Part IX, column (D), expenses (Part IX, column (A), linexpenses Add lines 13–17 (must	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	, line es	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642, 407,504, 925,169, 139,683,	891 715 518 500 0 683 0 890 073 445	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 0 503,539,451 0 440,969,265 944,521,116 166,687,500
Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu Other	m service revenue (Part VIII, linement income (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue—add lines 8 through 11 (a), linevenue—add lines 8 through 11 (b), and similar amounts paid (Part IX) and similar amounts paid (Part IX) as, other compensation, employees, other compensation, employees, other compensation, employees, other sypenses (Part IX, column (D), expenses (Part IX, column (A), linexpenses Add lines 13–17 (must	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) nes 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) must equal Part VIII, column (A)	, line es	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642, 407,504, 925,169,	891 715 518 500 0 683 0 890 073 445	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 0 503,539,451 0 440,969,265 944,521,116
Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu Other Total e Reven	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column (A), line revenue (Part VIII, column (A), line venue—add lines 8 through 11 (a), and similar amounts paid (Part IX paid to or for members (Part IX paid to o	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	, line es	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642, 407,504, 925,169, 139,683, ginning of Curre Year 2,116,928,	891 715 518 500 0 683 0 073 445 int	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 0 503,539,451 0 440,969,265 944,521,116 166,687,500 End of Year 2,410,473,260
Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu Other Total e Reven	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column (A), line venue (Part VIII, column (A), line venue—add lines 8 through 11 (1), and similar amounts paid (Part IX ts paid to or for members (Part IX ts, other compensation, employees sional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (D), expenses (Part IX, column (A), line ts paid to a sexpenses Subtract line 1 (Part X, line 16)	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) nes 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) must equal Part VIII, column (A) X, column (A), lines 1-3) c benefits (Part IX, column (A), line olumn (A), line 11e) line 25) nes 11a-11d, 11f-24e) t equal Part IX, column (A), line 2 8 from line 12	, line es	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642, 407,504, 925,169, 139,683, ginning of Curre Year 2,116,928, 693,568,	891 715 518 500 0 683 0 073 445 	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 0 503,539,451 0 440,969,265 944,521,116 166,687,500 End of Year 2,410,473,260 645,351,702
Net Assets or Expenses Fund Balances	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu Other Total e Reven Total I Net as	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column (A), line evenue —add lines 8 through 11 (and similar amounts paid (Part I ts paid to or for members (Part IX es, other compensation, employee sional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (D), expenses (Part IX, column (A), line expenses Add lines 13–17 (must be less expenses Subtract line 1 lines (Part X, line 16)	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) nes 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) must equal Part VIII, column (A) X, column (A), lines 1-3) c benefits (Part IX, column (A), line olumn (A), line 11e) line 25) nes 11a-11d, 11f-24e) t equal Part IX, column (A), line 2 8 from line 12	, line es	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642, 407,504, 925,169, 139,683, ginning of Curre Year 2,116,928,	891 715 518 500 0 683 0 073 445 	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 0 503,539,451 0 440,969,265 944,521,116 166,687,500 End of Year 2,410,473,260 645,351,702
Net Assets or Expenses Fund Balances	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu Other Total e Reven Total a Total I Net as	m service revenue (Part VIII, linement income (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue (Part VIII, column (A), linevenue—add lines 8 through 11 (1), and similar amounts paid (Part IX ts paid to or for members (Part IX ts paid to or for members (Part IX ts, column (A), linevenue expenses (Part IX, column (A), linexpenses (Part IX, column (A), linexpenses Add lines 13–17 (must be less expenses Subtract line 1) assets (Part X, line 16)	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	, line es	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642, 407,504, 925,169, 139,683, ginning of Curre Year 2,116,928, 693,568, 1,423,360,	891 715 518 500 0 683 0 073 445 int 959 732 227	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 0 503,539,451 0 440,969,265 944,521,116 166,687,500 End of Year 2,410,473,260 645,351,702 1,765,121,558
Met Assets of Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu Other Total e Reven Total a Total I Net as Sign alties of I dge and I	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column (A), line revenue (Part VIII, column (A), line venue—add lines 8 through 11 (1), and similar amounts paid (Part IX ts paid to or for members (Part IX ts paid to or for members (Part IX ts, other compensation, employees sional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (D), expenses (Part IX, column (A), line ts paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line ts paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line ts paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line ts paid to or for members (Part IX, column (B), expenses (Part IX, column (A), line ts paid to or for members (Part IX, column (B), line ts pa	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) nes 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) must equal Part VIII, column (A) X, column (A), lines 1-3) c benefits (Part IX, column (A), line olumn (A), line 11e) line 25) nes 11a-11d, 11f-24e) t equal Part IX, column (A), line 2 8 from line 12	, line es	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642, 407,504, 925,169, 139,683, ginning of Curre Year 2,116,928, 693,568, 1,423,360,	891 715 518 500 0 683 0 773 445 959 732 227	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 503,539,451 0 440,969,265 944,521,116 166,687,500 End of Year 2,410,473,260 645,351,702 1,765,121,558
S of the second	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu Other Total e Reven Total a Total I Net as Sign alties of I dge and I	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column (A), line venue (Part VIII, column (A), line venue—add lines 8 through 11 ((A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	, line es	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642, 407,504, 925,169, 139,683, ginning of Curre Year 2,116,928, 693,568, 1,423,360, hedules and states) is based on	891 715 518 500 0 683 0 773 445 959 732 227	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 0 503,539,451 0 440,969,265 944,521,116 166,687,500 End of Year 2,410,473,260 645,351,702 1,765,121,558
ab d b det Assets or Expenses by a b det Balances	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 11 11 r penalowled rer har	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu Other Total e Reven Total I Net as Sign alties of I dge and I as any kr	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column (A), line venue (Part VIII, column (A), line venue—add lines 8 through 11 ((A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	, line es	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642, 407,504, 925,169, 139,683, ginning of Curre Year 2,116,928, 693,568, 1,423,360,	891 715 518 500 0 683 0 773 445 959 732 227	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 0 503,539,451 0 440,969,265 944,521,116 166,687,500 End of Year 2,410,473,260 645,351,702 1,765,121,558
Signal of Fund Balances Expenses Expenses Expenses Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 1 III	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu Other Total e Reven Total a Total I Net as Sign alties of I dge and I as any kr	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column (A), line revenue (Part VIII, column (A), line venue—add lines 8 through 11 (and similar amounts paid (Part IX to paid to or for members (Part IX, column (D), expenses (Part IX, column (A), line expenses (Part IX, column (A), line expenses Add lines 13–17 (must be less expenses Subtract line 1 to paid the sexpenses S	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	, line es	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642, 407,504, 925,169, 139,683, ginning of Curre Year 2,116,928, 693,568, 1,423,360, hedules and states er) is based on	891 715 518 500 0 683 0 773 445 959 732 227	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 0 503,539,451 0 440,969,265 944,521,116 166,687,500 End of Year 2,410,473,260 645,351,702 1,765,121,558
S C Net Assets or Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 1 III	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu Other Total e Reven Total I Net as Sign alties of I dge and I as any kr **** Signa	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column (A), line revenue (Part VIII, column (A), line venue—add lines 8 through 11 ((A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	, line , line es , line Beg panying sc er than office	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642, 407,504, 925,169, 139,683, ginning of Curre Year 2,116,928, 693,568, 1,423,360, hedules and states on ter) is based on	891 715 518 500 0 683 0 773 445 959 732 227 attemen	27,194,699 25,898,968 1,111,208,616 12,400 0 503,539,451 0 440,969,265 944,521,116 166,687,500 End of Year 2,410,473,260 645,351,702 1,765,121,558
Sign of Fund Balances Expenses Expenses Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 t III	Progra Invest Other Total r 12) . Grants Benefi Salarie 5-10) Profes Total fu Other Total e Reven Total I Net as Sign alties of j dge and I as any kr **** Signa	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column (A), line revenue (Part VIII, column (A), line venue—add lines 8 through 11 (and similar amounts paid (Part IX to paid to or for members (Part IX, column (D), expenses (Part IX, column (A), line expenses (Part IX, column (A), line expenses Add lines 13–17 (must be less expenses Subtract line 1 to paid the sexpenses S	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	, line es	24,210, 26,856, 1,064,852, 21, 517,642, 407,504, 925,169, 139,683, ginning of Curre Year 2,116,928, 693,568, 1,423,360, hedules and states er) is based on	891 715 518 500 0 683 0 773 445 959 732 227	2,410,473,260 645,351,702 1,765,121,558 ats, and to the best of primation of which

Firm's name Frant Thornton LLP

Firm's address ► 1717 Main Street Suite 1500

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

Preparer

Use Only

Firm's EIN 🟲 36-6055558

Phone no (214) 561-2300

✓ Yes ☐ No

Forn	n 990 (2013)					Page 2
Par	Statement of P Check if Schedule (lishments o any line in this Par	tIII	٦
1	Briefly describe the organ	ıızatıon's mıssıoı	า			
					hildren's is committed to carry & advocacy, and excellence &	
2	the prior Form 990 or 990	-EZ?			ar which were not listed on	
	If "Yes," describe these n	ew services on S	Schedule O			
3	Did the organization cease services?					
	If "Yes," describe these c	hanges on Sche	dule O			
4		(3) and 501(c)(4	4) organizations	s are required to rep	three largest program services ort the amount of grants and all	
4a	(Code) (Expenses \$	703,131,926	ıncludıng grants of \$	12,400) (Revenue \$	1,051,288,106)
	service regions stretch from th December 31, 2013, Children's applicable government sponso patients enrolled in state Medi 104,365 patient days, and pro the community, Children's part	e Oklahoma border s absorbed \$151 mill red entitlement prog caid programs Durin vided services in 54- ticipates in the Medi	south to Waco and lion of uncompensa rams For the yea g 2013, Children's 4,955 outpatient vicald, Medicare, Ch	from Parker County (we ted healthcare services a r ended December 31, 20 served approximately 15 sits In addition, the hos ldren's Health Insurance	ithin its primary service area regardlesest of Ft Worth) east to Wood County as a result of this open-door charitable 013, approximately 58% of Children's 0,000 patients Children's had 45,770 pital staff performed 17,820 day surge Program (CHIP), Chronically Ill and Dit, Children's provides services to the in	For the fiscal year ended epolicy Children's participates in gross revenue is attributable to patient admissions resulting in eries. In recognizing its mission to isabled Children (CIDC), and
4b	(Code) (Expenses \$	5,029,673	ıncludıng grants of \$) (Revenue \$	7,520,119)
	program in the country Currer in this training program Childr	ntly, there are 100 p en's offers fellowshi sciences and religiou	ediatric residents, ps/residencies in th s studies. In addition	three chief residents and nese pediatric subspecialt on to internship and fello	Medical School at Dallas and has the fi approximately 120 pediatric subspeca ies, as well as internships and fellowsh wship programs, many students repre	alty residents and fellows enrolled hips/residencies in nursing,
 4с	(Code) (Expenses \$	2,676,054	ıncludıng grants of \$) (Revenue \$	4,001,104)
	is the development of newer, approved by the Institutional F immunology, gastroenterology	more effective diagi Review Board at UTS , emergency medici nfectious diseases &	nostic & treatment SW Joint areas of i ne, radiology, nutr	methods to meet the he research efforts between ition, endocrinology, psyd	ny different clinical areas of the hospital alth care needs of children All researc UTSW's Department of Pediatrics & C chiatry, cardiology, pharmacology, nep cal studies have been published in med	h involving human subjects is hildren's are critical care, phrology, neurology,
	Other program services	(Describe in Sch	edule O)			
Tu	(Expenses \$	•	luding grants o	f \$) (Revenue \$)
4e	Total program service ex	penses 🗠	710,837,653			

Part IV	Checkli	st of	Required	Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Yes	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? *	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		No
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Yes	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>	5		No
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		No
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		No
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>	9		No
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part $\sqrt{2}$	10		No
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	Yes	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII"	11b		No
C	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		No
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Yes	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Yes	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		No
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		No
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Yes	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170 (b)(1)(A)(II)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		No
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		No
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		No
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		No
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>	16		No
17	Did the organization report a total of more than $$15,000$ of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and $11e^{\gamma}$ If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		No
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>	18		No
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		N o
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Yes	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Yes	

Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Yes	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J.</i>	23	Yes	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a	Yes	
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		Νo
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		No
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		No
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>	25a		No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		No
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If so, complete Schedule L, Part II	26		No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III </i>	27		No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		No
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		No
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		No
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Νo
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	30		No
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		No
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>	33		No
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Yes	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Yes	
b	If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section $512(b)(13)$? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Yes	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		No
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		No
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Yes	

аI	Statements Regarding Other 1RS Fillings and Tax Compliance			_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	<u> </u>	 Yes	. J No
a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0 - if not applicable 1a 1,368		165	140
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0	-		
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable			
	gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Yes	
3	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return			
)	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	2b	Yes	
ı	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	За		N
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b		
1	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		N
,	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country			
	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		N
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		N
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			
		5c		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than $$100,\!000$, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		N
	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and	7a		N
	services provided to the payor?	7b		
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to			
	file Form 8282?	7c		N
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d			
			1	
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		N
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		N
	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as	1		
	required?	7g		
	Form 1098-C?	7h	I	
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	ٿ		
	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 49667	9a 9b		
		1 30		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter Initiation food and control contributions included on Bart VIII. line 12			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	-		
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them)			
ı	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the			
	year			
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O	13a		
	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	-		
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	ĺ		
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		N
	If "Yes " has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No " provide an explanation in Schedule O	14h		

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI														. ▽
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

Se	ction A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1 a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		No
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		No
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		No
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? .	5		No
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	Yes	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a	Yes	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	Yes	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following			
а	The governing body?	8a	Yes	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Yes	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		No
Se	ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal R	evenu	ie Cod	e.)
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	Yes	
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Yes	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Yes	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Yes	
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Yes	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Yes	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Yes	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Yes	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Yes	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		No
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Se	ection C. Disclosure			
17	List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed▶			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply			

Own website Another's website V Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)

- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year
- 20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ►Stephanie K Smith 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 (214) 456-7000

Form 990	(2013	
----------	-------	--

D	2	а	۵	7
М	а	ч	u	•

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated **Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter - 0 - in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid

◆ List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"

List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations

List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

◆ List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	more t	han o	one l both	box, an o	heck sofficer (stee) Highest compensated	Former	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

	(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage	Posi	tıon ((D) Report	able	(E) Reportable		(F) Estima	ted
		hours per week (list any hours for related	anda	n ıs l	both ctor	an c	officer stee)		compens from organizat 2/1099-	the ion (W-	compensation from related organizations (W 2/1099-MISC)	-	amount o compens from t rganizati	ation he
		organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustae or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	2,1039-	11130)	2/1035-M13C)		relate organiza	ed
							2							
												+		
												_		
												+		
												+		
												-		
												+		
1b	Sub-Total							 						
c	Total from continuation sheet	s to Part VII, S	ection A	٠.			•	۲						
d	Total (add lines 1b and 1c) .				•			- \		6,293,437		0		536,852
2	Total number of individuals (in \$100,000 of reportable compe						a abov	e) w	no received	i more th	an			
											Г		Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any fo on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete S</i>					key •	emplo	yee, •	or highest	compen:	sated employee	3	Yes	
4	For any individual listed on line organization and related organ individual											<u>,</u>		
5	Did any person listed on line 1 services rendered to the organ									nızatıon	or individual for	4 5	Yes	No No
5.	ction B. Independent Co	ntractors										-	1	
1	Complete this table for your fiv		ensated	d ınde	epen	dent	contr	acto	rs that rece	eived mo	re than \$100,000	of		
	compensation from the organiz												tax year (c	
		(A)							Į.		(0)	ı	, ι	,

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
UTSW HI 108 5323 Harry Hines Blvd Dallas TX 753908886	Phys & Medical Svcs	59,525,670
JE Dunn Construction Co 16000 Dallas Pkwy 500 Dallas TX 75248	Construction Services	21,870,008
Medline Industries Inc 9303 Stoneview Dr Dallas TX 75237	Medical Supplies	17,205,358
Philips Health Care PO Box 100355 Atlanta GA 303840355	Medical Supplies	13,101,509
Comforce Technical Services PO Box 31001-0893 Pasadena CA 911100893	Staffing/Consulting Svcs	7,625,064

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ►387

Form 99		013)					Page 9
Part V	/ ##1	Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a respon	se or note to any lu	ne in this Part VIII			_
		Check if Schedule O Contains a respon	ise of flote to any fi	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
so	1a	Federated campaigns 1a					
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	ь	Membership dues 1b					
9 Gr.	c	Fundraising events 1c					
Ę ġ	d	Related organizations 1d	20,862,345				
Ē. Ē.a			7,945,455				
ns,	е				ļ		
ë ë	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above					
듚	g	Noncash contributions included in lines			j		
ont nd '	h	1a-1f \$ Total. Add lines 1a-1f		28,807,800			
ਹ ਜ਼		rotal. Add lines 1a 11	· · · •				
all e	2-	Tourstant Dayson	Business Code				
Yen	2a	Inpatient Revenue	622110	1,285,724,272	1,285,724,272		
<u>24</u>	b	Outpatient Revenue	621400	892,338,504	892,338,504		
Program Serwce Ravenue	C	Day Surgery Revenue	621400	195,208,628	195,208,628		
Š	d	Prov for Dbtful Accts Deductions from Rev	622110	-40,771,862	-40,771,862		
Ta E	e f	All other program service revenue	622110	-1,303,192,393	-1,303,192,393		
Š	•	All other program service revenue					
	g			1,029,307,149			
	3	Investment income (including dividendand other similar amounts)		27,252,784			27,252,784
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond					
	5	Royalties	🕨				
		(ı) Real	(II) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents 172,477					
	b	Less rental 0 expenses					
	С	Rental income 172,477 or (loss)					
	d	Net rental income or (loss)		172,477			172,477
		(ı) Securities	(II) O ther				
	7a	Gross amount from sales of					
		assets other than inventory					
	ь	Less cost or other basis and	58,085				
		sales expenses	-58,085				
	d	Gain or (loss) Net gain or (loss)	· · · · · ·	-58,085			-58,085
		Gross income from fundraising	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	50,000			30,000
o		events (not including					
듄		\$ of contributions reported on line 1c)					
Other Revenue		See Part IV, line 18					
늅		а					
Ě	b						
•	C	Net income or (loss) from fundraising	events p -				
	34	Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19					
		а					
	b	Less direct expenses b]		
		Net income or (loss) from gaming acti	vities				
	TOA	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances					
		а					
	1	Less cost of goods sold b					
	С	Net income or (loss) from sales of inve					
		Miscellaneous Revenue	Business Code	20.040.045	30.040.045		
	_	Other Med Svc Revenue	622110	20,948,916	20,948,916		
	b	Dietary Revenue	621990	4,607,809	4,607,809		100 700
	C	Vending Revenue	454210	169,766			169,766
	d	All other revenue					
	e		•	25,726,491			
	12	Total revenue. See Instructions .	🖊	1,111,208,616	1,054,863,874	0	27,536,942

		Statement of Functional Expenses				
Section	on 501	L(c)(3) and $501(c)(4)$ organizations must complete all columns All	other organizati	ons must comp	lete column (A)	
	(Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this	Part IX			<u></u>
		ude amounts reported on lines 6b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1		ts and other assistance to governments and organizations e United States See Part IV, line 21				
2		ts and other assistance to individuals in the ed States See Part IV, line 22	12,400	12,400		
3	orgar	ts and other assistance to governments, nizations, and individuals outside the United es See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	12,400	12,400		
4	Bene	fits paid to or for members				
5		pensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and employees	14,718,543	3,108,634	11,609,909	
6	(as d	pensation not included above, to disqualified persons efined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons ribed in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Othe	r salarıes and wages	380,212,092	303,845,733	76,366,359	
8		ion plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) 03(b) employer contributions)	30,952,152	24,850,462	6,101,690	
9	Othe	r employee benefits	48,830,311	39,204,246	9,626,065	
10	Payro	oll taxes	28,826,353	23,143,728	5,682,625	
11	Fees	for services (non-employees)				
а	Mana	agement	5,319,016	1,673,757	3,645,259	
b	Legal	l	2,718,060		2,718,060	
c	Ассо	ounting	532,392		532,392	
d	Lobb	yıng				
e	Profe	ssional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				
f	Inves	stment management fees				
g	colun	r (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, nn (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on dule O)	133,509,144	124,816,217	8,692,927	
12		ertising and promotion	5,212,736	225,926		
		e expenses	6,413,603	2,083,480	' ' ' 	
14		mation technology	21,652,063	1,521,199		
1 4 15		Ities	21,032,003	1,321,199	20,130,804	
16	,	ipancy	33,841,780	6,329,590	27,512,190	
10 17		el	1,528,445	646,610	1 1	
18	Paym	nents of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal,	1,320,443	040,010	601,633	
19		erences, conventions, and meetings	2,905,798	968,326	1,937,472	
20		est	17,844,349	13,428,995	4,415,354	
21		nents to affiliates				
22	Depr	eciation, depletion, and amortization	56,317,687	42,382,602	13,935,085	
23	Insur	rance	7,794,794	145,036	7,649,758	
24	O the misc	r expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List ellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% e 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
а	Med,	/Surgical Supplies	96,312,939	95,405,821	907,118	
b	Cons	ulting & Prof Fees	20,051,431	1,199,869	18,851,562	
c	Com	munity Relations	18,444,025	18,444,025		
d	Dieta	ary and Food Costs	4,597,970	4,289,094	308,876	
e	Allot	ther expenses	5,973,033	3,111,903	2,861,130	
25	Total	functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	944,521,116	710,837,653	233,683,463	0
26	repor educ	costs. Complete this line only if the organization ted in column (B) joint costs from a combined ational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check				

Part X Balance Sheet

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any lin	e in this Part X	(A) Beginning of year		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing		221,398,992	1	211,102,906
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		185.907.889	2	246,559,708
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		100,007,000	3	210,000,700
	4	Accounts receivable, net		131,246,984	4	197,587,737
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officer		131,240,004	7	107,007,707
	3	key employees, and highest compensated employees Com Schedule L			5	
Assets	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified person section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c) employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c) beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part	(3)(B), and contributing (9) voluntary employees'		6	
8	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			7	
₫	8	Inventories for sale or use		10,205,126	8	9,123,939
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		10,557,487	9	22,130,766
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D	1,291,890,527			
	ь	Less accumulated depreciation	10b 552,669,280	701,130,207	10c	739,221,247
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities		502,599,817	11	579,851,888
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11			12	
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11			13	
	14	Intangible assets			14	
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11		353,882,457	15	404,895,069
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)		2,116,928,959	16	2,410,473,260
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		160,024,344	17	205,475,567
	18	Grants payable			18	
	19	Deferred revenue		16,827	19	0
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		386,575,772	20	379,526,700
- 6	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of S	Schedule D		21	<u> </u>
lities	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, divided the second sec	rectors, trustees,			
Liabili		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L			22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third pa	arties	132,489	23	0
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parti	es		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete	e Part X of Schedule			
		D		146,819,300	25	60,349,435
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25		693,568,732	26	645,351,702
ces		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	► □ and complete			
<u>등</u>	27	Unrestricted net assets		1,125,704,796	27	1,439,078,427
e E	28	Temporarily restricted net assets		224,474,963	28	241,967,405
Z	29	Permanently restricted net assets		73, 180, 468	29	84,075,726
or Fund Balance		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), checomplete lines 30 through 34.	ck here ► ┌ and			
	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			30	
sets	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fu	nd		31	
Ą	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other	ner funds		32	
₹	33	Total net assets or fund balances		1,423,360,227	33	1,765,121,558
_	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		2,116,928,959	34	2,410,473,260

Par	Reconcilliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		1,111,2	208,616
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		944,5	521,116
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		166,6	587,500
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4			360,227
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5			230,104
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		122,8	343,727
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10		1,765,	121,558
Par	t XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				. Г
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		No
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or review a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	wed on			
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Yes	
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a sepa basis, consolidated basis, or both	rate			
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversigh audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	nt of the	2c	Yes	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain it Schedule O	n			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	e	За		No
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the		3b		

Software ID: **Software Version:**

EIN: 75-0800628

Name: Children's Medical Center of Dallas

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation Compensated Employees, and In	dependent Co	ntracto	ors .			, '	,			,
(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related	Posit more the perso and a	tion (han o n is b	ne b oth ctor,	ox,ι an o ⁄trus	unless fficer stee)		(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and
	organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustae or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	1,2000	_,,	related organizations
Christopher J Durovich	60 00	х		Х				1,928,033	0	46,184
President, CEO, Ex Off Vtg Robert Chereck	1 00	-		\vdash						
Chairman & Director		×		Х				0	0	0
Richie L Butler Director	1 00	х						0	0	0
John Eagle Director	1 00	Х						0	0	0
Robert A Estrada	1 00	х						0	0	0
Director Jeremy B Ford	1 00									
Director	1.00	X						0	0	0
Ed Heffernan Director	1 00	x						0	0	0
Richard Knight Jr Director	1 00	х						0	0	0
Tracey Kozmetsky	1 00	×						0	0	0
Director Charles Matthews Jr	1 00	Х						0	0	0
Director Ronald D McCray	1 00	-						0		0
Director Thomas A Montgomery	1 00	X						0	0	0
Director		х						0	0	0
Anne Motsenbocker Director	1 00	×						0	0	0
Connie O'Neill	1 00	х						0	0	0
Robert W Peterson	1 00	X						0	0	0
Director John F Scovell	1 00	X						0	0	0
Director Barbara Stuart	1 00									
Director		Х						0	0	0
Gifford Touchstone Director	1 00	×						0	0	0
John F Young Director	1 00	х						0	0	0
David Biegler	1 00	х						0	0	0
Ex Officio Voting Member Steven M Gruber	1 00	-						0	0	0
Ex Officio Voting Member Douglas G Hock	55 00	Х								
EVP, Hosp Clnc Ops & COO				Х				816,439	0	21,486
Michele Chulick EVP, Corporate Svs	55 00			x				557,540	0	7,757
Julio Perez-Fontan MD EVP, Medical Affairs	55 00			х				480,000	0	0
Peter W Roberts	55 00			x				984,888	0	22,833
EVP, Pop Hith & Netw Dev			1				<u> </u>	, -		<u> </u>

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest **Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors** (D) (F) (A) (B) Name and Title Average Position (do not check Reportable Reportable Estimated amount hours per more than one box, unless compensation compensation of other week (list person is both an officer from the from related compensation organization (Worganizations (Wfrom the any hours and a director/trustee) for related 2/1099-MISC) 2/1099-MISC) organization and Highest employe ♂ Individual trustee or director organizations related nstitutional Trustee mer below organızatıons employee dotted line) t compensated ee Kern Wildenthal MD PhD 55 00 Χ 425,294 0 12,875 EVP, CMC and Foundation Pres Michael Frick 55 00 Х 798,071 0 0 SVP, Dvlpmt (term date 05/15/2013) David G Biggerstaff 55 00 Χ 443,532 0 25,134 SVP, Clinical and Support Ray R Dziesinski 55 00 Х 0 683,091 34,210 SVP, Chief Treasury Officer David Eager 55 00 Х 210,450 0 1,160 SVP, CFO, Treasurer Regina M Coggins 55 00 Χ 488,327 0 30,486 SVP, Ext Rel and Gen Couns Pamela K Arora 55 00 Х 518,085 0 24,689 SVP, Chief Info Officer Kımberly S Besse 55 00 Χ 370,222 0 23,775 SVP, Chief HR Officer Mary E Stowe RN 55 00 Χ 451,519 0 15,364 SVP, Chief Nursing Officer Patricia U Winning 55 00 Х 692,832 0 16,988 SVP, Strategy and Physician Orgs Trent C Smith 55 00 Х 817,634 0 16,653 SVP, MyC Pres (term date 02/15/2013) Daniel T Carney 50 00 Χ 348,835 0 24,053 VP, Facilities Development & Ops Joseph Egan 50 00 Χ 144,049 0 5,675 VP, Acad Rel & Budget Mgmt Keri Kaiser 50 00 231,975 Χ 0 10,216 VP, Mktg & Communications Jerry Lee 50 00 Χ 318,998 0 23,640 VP, Acctg and Revenue Cycle Mitchell Mulvehill 50 00 Х 300,130 0 21,849 VP, Finance and Treasury Beth Peters 50 00 Х 236,637 0 15,477 VP, Legal and Compliance Jeffery J Vawrinek 50 00 Χ 307,701 0 8,502 VP, Legal Affr & Governance Vanessa U Walls 50 00 Х 304,790 0 27,482 VP, Ambulatory Services Thomas M Zellers MD 50 00 Χ 150,000 0 VP, Medical Staff Affairs Mark Ziemianski 50 00 Χ 0 156,194 8.837 VP, Business Analytics Stephanie K Smith 40 00 Χ 0 110,048 4,796 Corporate Secretary Justin J Lombardo 50 00 Х 484,927 0 9,762 VP, Lrng Inst (term date 2/15/2013) Ronald C Skillens Jr 50 00 Χ 370,249 0 13,032

50 00

Х

0

9,312

505,074

VP, Cp/In Aud (term date 03/31/2013)

VP, Planning (term date 05/31/2013)

Paul M Musgrave

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours	A verage Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)			(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the			
	for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated	Former	2/1099-MISC)	2/1099-MISC)	organization and related organizations
Denise Levis-Hewson VP, Clin Intgrtd Ntwrk	50 00					х		394,168	0	4,547
Christopher Menzies MD VP, Chief Med Information Offcr	50 00					х		290,400	0	1,592
Cynthia Bassel SVP, Foundation	55 00					х		241,500	0	9,443
Michele Whitsett VP, COO Foundation	50 00					х		247,949	0	23,342
Kımberiy Altman VP, Pop Hith Care Mgt Syst	50 00					х		258,171	0	10,745
James Herring FMR EVP,(term date 6/30/2012)	0 00						х	101,795	0	0
John P Kline FMR SVP, (term date 10/31/2012)	0 00						Х	123,890	0	4,956

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493317007404

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1)nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public **Inspection**

lame	of	the	orga	niza	tic	n
hildren	า'ร 🏻	Medic	:al Ce	nter	of [Dallas

Employer identification number

	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	†			
(ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in col (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in col (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in col (i) organized in the US?		(vii) An mone sup	•		
e the following information about t	he supporte	ed organizati	on(s)							
i) below, the governing body of the family member of a person describ 35% controlled entity of a person	ed in (i) abo	ove?				11g 11g 11g((ii)			
August 17, 2006, has the organizing persons? Derson who directly or indirectly co	•					<u> </u>	Yes	No		
than foundation managers and othe n 509(a)(2) organization received a written det this box	termination	from the IRS	5 that it is a ⁻	Гуре I, Туре	e II, or Type					
An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h a Type II b Type III c Type III - Functionally integrated d Type III - Non-functionally integrated. By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons.										
oport from gross investment incom ed by the organization after June 3	ne and unrel	ated busine	ss taxable in	come (less s	section 511					
A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(4)(vi) (Complete Part II) An organization that normally receives (1) more than 331/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 331/3% of										
A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete Part II)										
n 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Pa	rt II)					tal unit desc	ribed in			
ıcal research organızatıon operate al's name, cıty, and state										
oital or a cooperative hospital serv	vice organiz	atıon descrı	bed ın sectio							
				ection 170(b)(1)(A)(i).					
_						isti uctions	•			
ch,	t a private foundation because convention of churches, or as: described in section 170(b)(1)	t a private foundation because it is (For l convention of churches, or association of described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (At	t a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 throu convention of churches, or association of churches de described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedu	t a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check convention of churches, or association of churches described in s e described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E)	t a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one bo convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E)	for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See in the private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box) convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).	for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions to a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box) convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E)	convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E)		

Sch	edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013						Page 2
Pa	(Complete only if you o	hecked the bo	x on line 5, 7,	or 8 of Part I o	r if the organiza	ation failed	to qualify under
_	Part III. If the organiza ection A. Public Support	tion fails to qu	alify under the	tests listed bel	low, please con	iplete Part .	.111.)
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning	(-) 2000	(1-) 2010	(-) 2011	(4) 2012	(-) 201	(5) T. I.
	in) ►	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 201:	3 (f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual						
	grants ")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either						
	paid to or expended on its						
3	behalf The value of services or facilities						
3	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on						
	line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11, column						
	(f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						
S	ection B. Total Support	I	<u> </u>		I		I
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
	in) ►	(a) 2009	(6) 2010	(6) 2011	(u) 2012	(e) 2013	(I) I otal
7	A mounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar						
	sources						
9	Net income from unrelated						
	business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried						
	on						
10	Other income Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part IV)						
11	Total support (Add lines 7 through 10)						
12	Gross receipts from related activities	es, etc (see inst	ructions)	•		12	1
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is t	for the organizati	on's first, second	l, thırd, fourth, or	fifth tax year as a	501(c)(3) o	rganızatıon, check
	this box and stop here				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>
	ection C. Computation of Pub			4.4 1 (5)			
14	Public support percentage for 2013			11, column (f))		14	
15	Public support percentage for 2012	· ·	•			15	_
16a	33 1/3% support test—2013. If the condition have				line 14 is 33 1/3%	or more, che	ck this box
b	and stop here. The organization qua 33 1/3% support test—2012. If the				and line 15 is 33	8 1/3% or more	
	box and stop here. The organization				, 10 00	. 40.001111011	► F
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-	-2013. If the org	anızatıon dıd not	check a box on lı			
	is 10% or more, and if the organizat						
	in Part IV how the organization mee	ts the "facts-and	d-circumstances'	test The organ	ızatıon qualıfıes a	s a publicly s	
Ь	organization 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-	-2012 . If the ora	anization did not	check a hov on li	ne 13 16a 16b	or 17a and L	▶ □
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organ						
	Explain in Part IV how the organizat						ublicly
	supported organization				4-71		▶ □
18	Private foundation. If the organizat instructions	ion aid not check	k a box on line 13	, 16a, 16b, 1/a,	or 1/p, check thi	s pox and se	e ▶□
							г,

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support

Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🟲	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received (Do not						
2	include any "unusual grants ") Gross receipts from admissions,						
_	merchandise sold or services						
	performed, or facilities furnished in						
	any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt						
	purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or						
4	business under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the						
•	organization's benefit and either						
	paid to or expended on its						
_	behalf The value of services or facilities						<u> </u>
5	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	A mounts included on lines 1, 2,						
	and 3 received from disqualified persons						
ь	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
	received from other than						
	disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support (Subtract line 7c						
	from line 6) ction B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning	() 2000	(1) 2010	() 2011	(1) 2012	() 2012	(C) T
				(A) 2011 I	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
	in) ►	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(4) 2012	(-,	(-,
9	in) ► A mounts from line 6	(a) 2009	(B) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(5, 2222	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	in) ► A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest,	(a) 2009	(B) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(0, 2000	(7,7,5,5,1)
9	in) ► A mounts from line 6	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(5,232	
9	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b c 11	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	In) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV)	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c,	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	In) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV)						
9 10a b c 11 12	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here	or the organizati	on's first, second				
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here	or the organizati	on's first, second	, thırd, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage for 2013	or the organizati ic Support Pe (line 8, column (on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line	, thırd, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201	or the organization of the	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15	, third, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization of the	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percenta	, third, fourth, or 13, column (f))	fifth tax year as a	a 501(c)(3) orga 15 16	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization ic Support Performance (line 8, column (2 Schedule A, Paragraphic Performance) colors (line 10c, colors)	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentagolumn (f) divided	, third, fourth, or 13, column (f)) ge by line 13, colum	fifth tax year as a	15 16	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17 18	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization of the organization of the organization of the second of the secon	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentago olumn (f) divided A, Part III, line 1	, third, fourth, or 13, column (f)) ge by line 13, column	fifth tax year as a	15 16	nization,

33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18

is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).							
	Facts And Circumstances Test							
Retu	ırn Reference	Explanation						
		Schodulo A / Form 000 o	000 E7) 201					

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

DLN: 93493317007404

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

▶ Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► See separate instructions. ► Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- ◆ Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-FZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

	me of the organization dren's Medical Center of Dallas			Employer ide	ntification number
Cim	aren's ricalcal center of Ballas			75-0800628	3
Par	t I-A Complete if the or	ganization is exempt unde	r section 501(c) or is a section 52	7 organization.
1	Provide a description of the org	ganızatıon's dırect and ındırect polı	tıcal campaıgn act	ıvıtıes ın Part IV	
2	Political expenditures			▶	\$
3	Volunteer hours				
Par	t I-B Complete if the or	ganization is exempt unde	r section 501(c)(3).	
1	Enter the amount of any excise	e tax incurred by the organization u	nder section 4955	.	\$
2	Enter the amount of any excise	e tax incurred by organization mana	agers under section	n 4955 🕨	\$
3	If the organization incurred a s	ection 4955 tax, did it file Form 47	720 for this year?		┌ Yes ┌ No
4a	Was a correction made?				┌ Yes ┌ No
b	If "Yes," describe in Part IV				
Par	t I-C Complete if the or	ganization is exempt unde	r section 501(c), except section 50	01(c)(3).
1	Enter the amount directly expe	ended by the filing organization for s	section 527 exemp	ot function activities 🕨	\$
2	Enter the amount of the filing o exempt function activities	rganization's funds contributed to	other organizations	s for section 527	\$
3	Total exempt function expendi	tures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter her	e and on Form 112	0-POL, line 17b ►	¢
4	Did the filing organization file F	Form 1120-POL for this year?			↑ Tyes No
5	organization made payments F amount of political contribution	nd employer identification number (For each organization listed, enter the second of the second that were promptly and political action committee (PAC)	the amount paid fro directly delivered	om the filing organization's to a separate political org	funds Also enter the anızatıon, such as a
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) A mount paid from filing organization's funds If none, enter -0	(e) A mount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter - 0-

Sch	nedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013					Page 2
Pä	art II-A Complete if the organization	is exempt under	section 501(c)(3) and file	ed Form 5768	
_	under section 501(h)).		Link in Doub TV an	- h - 66:1: - h - d		a adduces FIN
٠.	Check ► If the filing organization belongs to a expenses, and share of excess lobb		iist in Part IV ea	ch amiliated gro	up members nam	e, address, EIN,
3	Check ► ☐ If the filing organization checked bo		l" provisions app	ly		
	Limits on Lobbying E (The term "expenditures" means ar		l .)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
La	Total lobbying expenditures to influence public o	pinion (grass roots lob	bying)			
ь	Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legisl	ative body (direct lobby	yıng)			
c	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1	o)		Γ		
d	O ther exempt purpose expenditures			Γ		
e	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1	c and 1d)		Γ		
f	Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount is columns	rom the following table	ın both			
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontax	able amount is:			
	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on lir	ne 1e			
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the	e excess over \$500,0	00		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	,000				
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the	excess over \$1,500,0	000		
	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000				
g	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of lir	ue 1f)				
h	Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, ent	er-0-				
i	Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, ente	er - 0 -				
j	If there is an amount other than zero on either li section 4911 tax for this year?	ne 1h or line 1ı, did the	organization file	Form 4720 repo	orting	┌ Yes ┌ No
	(Some organizations that made a columns below. See t	he instructions fo	ection do not r lines 2a thro	havè to con ough 2f on p		ne five
	Lobbying Exp	enditures During	4-Year Avera ⊤	ging Period	1	1
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2010	(b) 2011	(c) 2012	(d) 2013	(e) Total
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
C	Total lobbying expenditures					
d	Grassroots nontaxable amount					

e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))

Grassroots lobbying expenditures

Pa		nization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has fection under section 501(h)).	TOP			'	age 3
For e	ach "Yes" response to lines 1a through 1	ı below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying	(6	a)		(b)	
activ		r below, provide in rain 1V a decaned description of the lobbying	Yes	No	.	A mou	nt
1		ation attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum,					
а	Volunteers?			No			
b	Paid staff or management (include co	ompensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		Νo	_		
C	Media advertisements?			Νo			
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or t	<u> </u>		No			
e	Publications, or published or broadca	-		No	<u> </u>		
f	Grants to other organizations for lobb			No	1		
g		staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		No	<u> </u>		
h		onventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		No	-		
i	Other activities?		Yes		-		82,434
j	Total Add lines 1c through 1i			١.,	-	-	82,434
2a		organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		Νo	4		
Ь	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax	incurred under section 4912 incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
ب C	·	· -		İ	-		
d		ection 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? nization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 5	-01/0	\		o ati a	
LCI	501(c)(6).	mzation is exempt under section 301(c)(4), section 5	J) I O)(3),	UI 3	ectio	'''
						Yes	No
1	, ,) dues received nondeductible by members?		-	1		
2		use lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?			2		
3		ver lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?			3	L	
Рa		nization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 5 er (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered " Yes."					
1	Dues, assessments and similar amou		1				
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbyir expenses for which the section 527(f	ng and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political f) tax was paid).					
а	Current year		2a				
b	Carryover from last year		2b				
C	Total		2c				
3		n 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3				
4		on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess over to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and	4				
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and politi	ical expenditures (see instructions)	5				
	art IV Supplemental Inform						
Pro		: I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliated grou	ıp lıst),	Part I	[-A,	ine 2,	and
	Return Reference	Explanation					
Part	wer (An Vol Ass act	2013, CMCD paid membership dues to organizations in which a portice related to lobbying activities NACH (National Association of Child nerican Hospital Association), THA (Texas Hospital Association), That (Texas Hospital Association), That interpretate of Texas), and CHAT is sociation of Texas), identified a portion of their membership dues as be expected by some percentages were identified by said organizations and mbership dues	lren's H AVH (T (Childro eing rel	lospita exas A en's Ho ated to	ls), A ssoc spita lobb	AHA Hation Il Hying	

201104410 0 (101111 330 01 330 12) 2013		1 age 4				
Part IV Supplemental Information	on <i>(continued)</i>					
Return Reference	Explanation					

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493317007404

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE D

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b ▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions. ▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.aov/form990.

Open to Public

nai Revenue Service	und its instructions is at www.irs.gov/rormss	Inspection
lame of the organization hıldren's Medical Center of Dallas		Employer identification number 75-0800628
	ing Donor Advised Funds or Other Simes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.	
<u> </u>	(a) Donor advised funds	s (b) Funds and other accounts
Total number at end of year		
Aggregate contributions to (during ye	ear)	
Aggregate grants from (during year)		
Aggregate value at end of year		
	s and donor advisors in writing that the assets hel r, subject to the organization's exclusive legal con	
	ees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grand d not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, efit?	
	ts. Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.
Preservation of land for public us Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space		ion of an historically important land area ion of a certified historic structure
easement on the last day of the tax y	-	acion in the form of a conservation
		Held at the End of the Year
Total number of conservation easem	ents	2a
Total acreage restricted by conserva	ition easements	2b
Number of conservation easements	on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
Number of conservation easements in historic structure listed in the Nation	a 2d	
Number of conservation easements	modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or te	erminated by the organization during
the tax year 🗕		
Number of states where property sub	oject to conservation easement is located 🛌	
Does the organization have a written enforcement of the conservation eas	policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspecti ements it holds?	ion, handling of violations, and Yes No
Staff and volunteer hours devoted to	monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservatio	on easements during the year
Amount of expenses incurred in mon	itoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation ea	sements during the year
► \$,
'	eported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirement	ts of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)
	ization reports conservation easements in its reve ible, the text of the footnote to the organization's f iservation easements	
	ing Collections of Art, Historical Treas on answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lin	
works of art, historical treasures, or	tted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in i other similar assets held for public exhibition, edu kt of the footnote to its financial statements that d	acation, or research in furtherance of public
If the organization elected, as permit	tted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its ro other similar assets held for public exhibition, edu	evenue statement and balance sheet
(i) Revenues included in Form 990,	Part VIII, line 1	▶ \$
(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Pa	rt X	▶ \$
If the organization received or held v	works of art, historical treasures, or other similar a orted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to thes	assets for financial gain, provide the
Revenues included in Form 990, Par	t VIII, line 1	► \$
Assets included in Form 990, Part X		
maacca meruucu iii i oiiii aau, rait A		F P

Part	Organizations Maintaining Co	llections of Art,	, Hist	tori	cal Treas	ures, or Oth	er Similar Ass	ets (continu	ıed)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, access collection items (check all that apply)	ion, and other record	ds, ch	ecka	any of the fo	llowing that are	a significant use	of its	
а	Public exhibition		d	Γ	Loan or ex	change program	s		
b	Scholarly research		e	Γ	Other				
c	Preservation for future generations								
4	Provide a description of the organization's co Part XIII	ollections and explai	ın how	they	further the	organızatıon's e	xempt purpose ır	1	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit of assets to be sold to raise funds rather than t							- Yes □ N	No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang Part IV, line 9, or reported an an	ements. Comple	ete ıf	the o	organizatio		<u>'</u>		
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod included on Form 990, Part X?					or other assets		Yes N	—— Vo
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII	I and complete the	follow	ing t	able				
							Ame	ount	
c	Beginning balance					1c			
d	Additions during the year					1d			
e	Distributions during the year					1e			
f	Ending balance					1f			
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fo	orm 990, Part X, line	21?				Γ	Yes N	4o
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII	I Check here if the	expla	natio	on has been	provided in Part	: XIII	Г	-
Pai	rt V Endowment Funds. Complete					-			—
		(a)Current year		Prior y		Two years back (d		(e)Four years b	ack
1a	Beginning of year balance								
b	Contributions								
C	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses								
d	Grants or scholarships								
e	Other expenditures for facilities and programs								
f	Administrative expenses								
g	End of year balance								
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	rent year end balanc	e (line	e 1g,	column (a)) held as			
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment ►								
b	Permanent endowment ►								
С	Temporarily restricted endowment ► The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show	uld equal 100%							
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organiza	ation t	hat a	re held and	administered fo	r the		_
	organization by							Yes No	_
	(i) unrelated organizations			•			3a(i		_
b	(ii) related organizations			 ched	ule R?		3a(11		_
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the								_
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipme	ent. Complete if t				swered 'Yes' to	Form 990, Par	rt IV, line	—
	115 EAA EARM OOD Dart V lina '	1 ()							
	11a. See Form 990, Part X, line : Description of property	10.			Cost or other (investment)	(b)Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book val	ue
	Description of property	10.				basis (other)	depreciation	,	
1a L	Description of property					basis (other) 39,925,662	depreciation	39,925,	,662
1a L	Description of property Land					39,925,662 768,250,666	depreciation 228,430,070	39,925, 539,820,	,662 ,596
1a l b E	Description of property -and -and -aud				39,925,662 768,250,666 11,377,426	228,430,070 7,028,560	39,925, 539,820, 4,348,	,662 ,596 ,866	
1a l b 6 c l d 6	Description of property Land		-			39,925,662 768,250,666	228,430,070 7,028,560 317,210,650	39,925, 539,820,	,662 ,596 ,866 ,551

Part VII Investments—Other Securities. Com	plete if the organization	answered 'Yes' to For	m 990, Part IV, line 11b.
See Form 990, Part X, line 12. (a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b)Book value	(c) Method of va Cost or end-of-year	
(1)Financial derivatives			
(2)Closely-held equity interests			
Other			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)	•		
Part VIII Investments—Program Related. Co	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	orm 990 Part IV line 11c
See Form 990, Part X, line 13.	implete if the organization	ir answered Tes to Te	ini 550, raitiv, inic 11c.
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of va	
		Cost or end-of-year	market value
Total: (Column (b) mast equal rollin 350, rate X, cor (b) mic 13)	•		
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization), Part IV, line 11d See F	
(1) Net Assets of Foundation	otion		(b) Book value
(2) Other Assets			326,015,887 27,094,205
(3) LT Advances to Affiliates			51,750,292
(4) Professional Risk Liability Deposit - CIC			34,685
(4) Froissonal Risk Elability Deposit C12			34,003
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 15	i.)		404,895,069
Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organ	nızatıon answered 'Yes' t	o Form 990, Part IV, l	ine 11e or 11f. See
Form 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value		
	(b) book value		
Federal income taxes			
UTSW Phys Guarantees	8,560,957		
Retirement Plan Accr	30,460,163		
Rsv for Professional Liab	8,203,102		
LT Leap Pay Urban Ventures	2,940,213		
LT-Loan Pay-Urban Ventures	10,185,000		
- 1.1 (0.1 - (1)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25)	60,349,435		Labarda and a state of

Pari		evenue per Audited Financial Stat vered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 1		ts With Revenue p	per Re	eturn Complete if
1	<u> </u>	r support per audited financial statements			1	
2	A mounts included on line 1 bu	t not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12				
а	Net unrealized gains on invest	ments	2a			
b	Donated services and use of fa	acılıtıes	2b		1	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	5	2c		1	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII)		2d			
e	Add lines 2a through 2d .				2e	
3	Subtract line ${f 2e}$ from line ${f 1}$.				3	
4	Amounts included on Form 99	0, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1				
а	Investment expenses not inclu	uded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b .	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII)		4b			
c	Add lines 4a and 4b				4c	
5		4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line			5	
Part		xpenses per Audited Financial Sta swered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line		nts With Expenses	s per	Return. Complete
1		audited financial statements			1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but	t not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25				
а	Donated services and use of fa	icilities	2a			
b	Prior year adjustments		2b			
c	Otherlosses		2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII)		2d			
e	Add lines 2a through 2d				2e	
3	Subtract line ${f 2e}$ from line ${f 1}$.				3	
4	A mounts included on Form 990	O, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		_		
а	Investment expenses not inclu	uded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII)		4b		_	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b				4c	
5		nd 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line	e 18)		5	
Part	XIII Supplemental Inf	ormation				
Part		Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a a lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and				e any additional
	Return Reference	Explanation				
Part X	, Line 2	In 2013 Children's Medical Center of Dalla	ıs was r	not required to have a f	=IN <u>48</u> 1	footnote disclosure

	<u> </u>	
Part XIII	Supplemental Info	ormation (continued)
Ret	turn Reference	Explanation

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

DLN: 93493317007404

OMB No 1545-0047

Inspection

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization Children's Medical Center of Dallas

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Hospitals

▶ Information about Schedule H (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

75-0800628

Employer identification number

Pa	rt I Financial Assi	istance an	d Certain (Other Community	Benefits at Cost					
								Yes	No	
1a	Did the organization have	a financial as	ssistance pol	icy during the tax year?	' If "No," skıp to questı	on 6a	1a	Yes		
b	If "Yes," was it a written j	policy?					1b	Yes		
2	If the organization had mi financial assistance polic					oplication of the				
	Applied uniformly to a Generally tailored to i				mly to most hospital fac	cilities				
3	Answer the following base organization's patients du			nce eligibility criteria th	at applied to the larges	t number of the				
a	Did the organization use I					providing <i>fre</i> e care?	3a	Yes		
	┌ 100% ┌ 150% ┌	200%	ther		%		<u> </u>	103		
b	Did the organization use I which of the following was						3b	Yes		
	□ 200% □ 250% □	300%	50% 🔽 400	0%		%				
c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the income based criteria for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care.										
4 Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year										
provide for free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"?										
the tax year?										
b If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?										
c If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligibile for free or discounted care?										
6a	Did the organization prep	are a commur	nity benefit re	port during the tax year	r?		6a	Yes		
b	If "Yes," did the organiza	tion make it a	vailable to th	e public?			6b	Yes		
	Complete the following ta worksheets with the Sche		worksheets p	provided in the Schedule	e H instructions Do not	t submit these				
7	Financial Assistance	and Certain	Other Com	munity Benefits at Co	st					
	ancial Assistance and Means-Tested overnment Programs	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community ben expense		fit (f) Percent of total expense		
a	Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1)			20,191,781	367,627	19,824,	154	2 1	00 %	
b	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)			510,969,762	434,590,566	76,379,	196	8 0	90 %	
С	Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)			66,798,776	51,231,024	15,567,	752	1 6	50 %	
d	Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs			597,960,319	486,189,217	111,771,			40 %	
e	Other Benefits Community health improvement services and			337,300,319	100,103,217	111,,,11,		11.0	.0 /0	
£	community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)			7,577,497	477,558	7,099,	939	0 7	50 %	
	Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) Subsidized health services			32,949,664	2,265,467	30,684,	197	3 2	50 %	
g	(from Worksheet 6)			0	0		\perp		0 %	
h ı	Research (from Worksheet 7) Cash and in-kind			5,906,972		5,906,	972	0 6	30 %	
	contributions for community			2 140 002	107.470	2.022	[0.3	20.0/	
1	benefit (from Worksheet 8) Total. Other Benefits			2,140,993 48,575,126	107,478 2,850,503	2,033, 45,724,	_		20 % 50 %	
k	Total. Add lines 7d and 7i .			646,535,445	489.039.720	157.495.	_		90 %	

Pa	Community Building activities during the of the communities i	tax year, an									
		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community building expense		rect off revenue		(e) Net communit building expense		(f) Perc total ex	
1	Physical improvements and housing										
2	Economic development										
3	Community support										
4	Environmental improvements										
5	Leadership development and training										
6	for community members Coalition building			493,904				493	904	0	050 %
7	Community health improvement advocacy			,							
8	Workforce development										
9	Other										
10	Total	- 0.0-11		493,904				493,	,904	0	050 %
	t IIII Bad Debt, Medicar ion A. Bad Debt Expense	e, & Collec	tion Practic	es						Yes	No
1	Did the organization report ba	d debt expense	e in accordance	with Heathcare Fin	ancıal M	anage	ment A	ssociation			
_	Statement No 15?								1	Yes	
2	Enter the amount of the organ methodology used by the orga		•	-		2		10,318,609			
3	Enter the estimated amount of										
	patients eligible under the org the methodology used by the o										
	any, for including this portion					3		1,134,671			
4	Provide in Part VI the text of to the page number on which t		-				rıbes b	ad debt expense			
Sect	ion B. Medicare										
5	Enter total revenue received f	rom Medicare	(ıncludıng DSH	and IME)		5		7,144,521			
6	Enter Medicare allowable cost	s of care relat	ing to payment	s on line 5		6		1,682,280			
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5 Th	•	. ,			7		5,462,241			
8	Describe in Part VI the extent Also describe in Part VI the c Check the box that describes	ostıng method	ology or source								
	Cost accounting system	Γc。	st to charge ra	tio 🔽	Other						
Sect	ion C. Collection Practices										
9a	Did the organization have a wr								9a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization's contain provisions on the colle assistance? Describe in Part \	ection practice	s to be followe	d for patients who ar	e known	to qua	alify for	financial	9b	Yes	
Pai	rt IV Management Comp	anies and J	oint Ventur	es (owned 10% or more by	officers, dire	ectors, tr	ustees, ke	ey employees, and physici	ans—s	ee instruct	ions)
	(a) Name of entity	(E	 Description of pi activity of entit 		c) Organı profit % o ownersh	r stock		d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % r stock ownership %	pro	e) Physic ofit % or ownershi	stock
1 1	NONE										
2											
3											
4		+							+		
 5									+		
 6									-		
									+-		
, 8									+		
9									+		
10							+		+		
11									+		
12									+		
13							-		+		

Part V Fa	acility Information										
Section A. Hospital Facilities		Licensed	General	Children's	Teaching	Ortical	Research	ER-24	F		
smallest—see How many ho organization	of size from largest to e instructions) ospital facilities did the operate during the tax year? - ess, primary website address, ense number	sed hospital	ral medical & surgical	en's hospital	ning hospital	al access hospital	arch facility	4 hours	other	Other (Describe)	Facility reporting group
See A	dditional Data Table										
							 				

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Children's Medical Center of Dallas

Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group

If reporting on Part V, Section B for a single hospital facility only: line number of hospital facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A)

			Yes	No
Con	nmunity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years begining on or before March 23, 2012)			
1	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9	1	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	Demographics of the community			
c	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community			
d	How data was obtained			
е	The health needs of the community			
f	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups			
	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i	Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			
j	Other (describe in Part VI)			
2	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA $20 \underline{13}$			
3	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	3	Yes	
4	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital			
	facilities in Part VI	4	<u> </u>	No
5	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	5	Yes	<u> </u>
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)			
а	Hospital facility's website (list url) www.childrens.com			
b	,			
C	A vailable upon request from the hospital facility			
d	O ther (describe in Part VI)			
	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply as of the end of the tax year)			
	Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA			
	Execution of the implementation strategy			
	Participation in the development of a community-wide plan			
	Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan			
	Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans			
	A doption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA			
_	Prioritization of health needs in its community			
	Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community			
	O ther (describe in Part VI)			
	Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs	7		No
	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section $501(r)(3)^2$	8a		Νo
	If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	8b	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C	If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$			
	Schodulo U /Er			2012

Part V Facility Information (continued)					
Financial Assistance Policy Yes No					
9	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that				
	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?	9	Yes		
10	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care?	10	Yes		
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 200 000000000000% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used				
11	Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care?	11	Yes		
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 400 0000000000000% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used				
12	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	12	Yes		
	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)				
а	▼ Income level				
b	Asset level				
c	Medical indigency				
d	Insurance status				
е	Uninsured discount				
f	Medicaid/Medicare				
g	State regulation				
h	Residency				
i	Other (describe in Part VI)				
13	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	13	Yes		
14	Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	14	Yes		
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)				
а	lacksquare The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website				
b	The policy was attached to billing invoices				
C	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms				
d	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices				
e	lacksquare The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility				
f	The policy was available upon request				
g	Other (describe in Part VI)				
	ling and Collections				
15	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	15	Yes		
16	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP				
а	Reporting to credit agency				
b	Lawsuits				
c	Liens on residences				
d	Body attachments				
е	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)				
17	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	17		No	
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged				
а	Reporting to credit agency				
b	Lawsuits				
c	Liens on residences				
d	Body attachments				
_	C Other cimilar actions (describe in Section C)	I	ı I		

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013	dule H (Form 990)	2013
----------------------------	-------------------	------

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

4	Facility Information (continued)			
18	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply)			
а	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission			
b	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge			
c	c Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bills			
d	Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy			
е	Other (describe in Section C)			
90	licy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			
			Yes	No
L 9	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	19	Yes	
	If "No," indicate why			
а	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
b	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
C	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI)			
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			
Cha	arges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)			
20	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care			
	The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
b	The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
c	lacksquare The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			
21	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?	21		No
	If "Yes," explain in Part VI			
22	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any	22		No

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines LJ, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.		
Form and Line Reference Part V, Section B	Explanation Facility Reporting Group A	
Facility Reporting Group A consists	- Facility 1 Children's Medical Center of Dallas, - Facility 2 Children's Medical Center at Legacy	
Facility 1 Children's Medical Center of Dallas Part V, Section B, line 3	Each year, Children's recruits a citizen advisory council made up of key stakeholders serving children and knowledgeable in public health. These community leaders meet monthly to discuss children's health care issues and to contribute their experience, insights and expert recommendations for the the Beyond ABC report prepared by Children's Additionally, the citizen advisory boards for Beyond ABC identify recommendations for advocates and public officials in order to improve the lives and health of children Recent advisory boards have included city and county officials, former legislators, members of law enforcement, school district administrators, nonprofit organizations' executives, child-advocacy representatives, chambers of commerce and senior staff from corporations and financial institutions Additionally, as part of the Texas Healthcare Transformation and Quality Improvement Program, the state of Texas has been divided into 20 regions. Hospitals within each region have worked together to develop plans to respond to health needs and transform the health care delivery system. Children's participates in the Regional Healthcare Partnership (RHP) Plans for Regions 9 and 10	
Facility 1 Children's Medical Center of Dallas Part V, Section B, line 7	Some issues identified through the Children's CHNA have not been addressed in this plan. In initial discussion and subsequent prioritization, Children's Medical Center Needs Assessment. Team considered the levels to which some needs were already being addressed in the service area. Additionally, some community needs fall out of the scope of expertise and resources of Children's Medical Center. Children's Community Health. Implementation Strategy includes details on Needs Not. Addressed. The section outlines how some of the needs identified in the assessment are addressed by others or in different ways.	
Facility 1 Children's Medical Center of Dallas Part V, Section B, line 10	Children's Medical Center uses the Federal Poverty Guidelines to determine eligibility for low income individuals 200% of the Federal Poverty Guidelines is used for 100% charity adjustment, and 201% to 400% of the Federal Poverty Guidelines is used for a sliding scale adjustment	
Facility 1 Children's Medical Center of Dallas Part V, Section B, line 121	Children's Medical Center uses various documents and forms to verify income and expenses when determining the eligibility for financial assistance of a patient and their family. These documents include, but are not limited to, W2 Form, wage and earning statement, pay check remittance, worker's compensation, unemployment compensation determination letters, income tax returns, statement from employer, bank statements, copy of checks, documents of sources of income, telephone verification of gross income with the employer, proof of participation in government assistance programs such as Medicaid, signed affadavit or attestation by patient, and veterans benefit statement.	
Facility 1 Children's Medical Center of Dallas Part V, Section B, line 14g	In addition to ensuring that the Children's charity care criteria is posted prominently and continuously in common entry points of the facility, a Director of Patient Financial Service ensures that the Children's charity care criteria is published annually in a local newspaper of general circulation in the county	
Facility 1 Children's Medical Center of Dallas Part V, Section B, line 20d	Children's Medical Center determines the maximum amount that can be charged to individuals eligible for financial assistance for emergency or other medically necessary care by calculating the average commercial and government payor amounts received by Children's	
Facility 1 Children's Medical Center of Dallas Part V, Section B, line 21		
Facility 2 Children's Medical Center at Legacy Part V, Section B, line 3	Each year, Children's recruits a citizen advisory council made up of key stakeholders serving children and knowledgeable in public health. These community leaders meet monthly to discuss children's health care issues and to contribute their experience, insights and expert recommendations for the the Beyond ABC report prepared by Children's Additionally, the citizen advisory boards for Beyond ABC identify recommendations for advocates and public officials in order to improve the lives and health of children Recent advisory boards have included city and county officials, former legislators, members of law enforcement, school district administrators, nonprofit organizations' executives, child-advocacy representatives, chambers of commerce and senior staff from corporations and financial institutions Additionally, as part of the Texas Healthcare Transformation and Quality Improvement Program, the state of Texas has been divided into 20 regions. Hospitals within each region have worked together to develop plans to respond to health needs and transform the health care delivery system. Children's participates in the Regional Healthcare Partnership (RHP) Plans for Regions 9 and 10	
Facility 2 Children's Medical Center at Legacy Part V, Section B, line 7	Some issues identified through the Children's CHNA have not been addressed in this plan. In initial discussion and subsequent prioritization, Children's Medical Center Needs Assessment. Team considered the levels to which some needs were already being addressed in the service area. Additionally, some community needs fall out of the scope of expertise and resources of Children's Medical Center. Children's Community Health. Implementation Strategy includes details on Needs Not. Addressed. The section outlines how some of the needs identified.	
Facility 2 Children's Medical Center at Legacy Part V, Section B, line 10	In the assessment are addressed by others or in different ways Children's Medical Center at Legacy uses the Federal Poverty Guidelines to determine eligibility for low income individuals 200% of the Federal Poverty Guidelines is used for 100% charity adjustment, and 201% to 400% of the Federal Poverty Guidelines is used for a sliding scale adjustment	
Facility 2 Children's Medical Center at Legacy Part V, Section B, line 12i	Children's Medical Center at Legacy uses various documents and forms to verify income and expenses when determining the eligibility for financial assistance of a patient and their family. These documents include, but are not limited to, W2 Form, wage and earning statement, pay check remittance, worker's compensation, unemployment compensation determination letters, income tax returns, statement from employer, bank statements, copy of checks, documents of sources of income, telephone verification of gross income with the employer, proof of participation in government assistance programs such as Medicaid, signed affadavit or attestation by patient, and veterans benefit statement.	
Facility 2 Children's Medical Center at Legacy Part V, Section B, line 14g	In addition to ensuring that the Children's charity care criteria is posted prominently and continuously in common entry points of the facility, a Director of Patient Financial Service ensures that the Children's charity care criteria is published annually in a local newspaper of general circulation in the county	
Facility 2 Children's Medical Center at Legacy Part V, Section B, line 20d	Children's Medical Center at Legacy determines the maximum amount that can be charged to individuals eligible for financial assistance for emergency or other medically necessary care by calculating the average commercial and government payor amounts received by Children's	

Part V	Facility	Information	(continued

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

Hov	dow many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?4					
Nar	ne and address	Type of Facility (describe)				
1	Ambulatory Care Pavilion Dallas 2350 Stemmons Fwy Dallas,TX 75207	Outpatient Care				
2	Speciality Care Center in Southlake 470 E State Hwy 114 Southlake,TX 76092	Outpatient Speciality Care Center				
3	Specialty Care Center Mesquite 1675 Republic Pkwy Suite 190 Mesquite,TX 75150	Outpatient Speciality Care Center				
4	Specialty Care Center Rockwall 890 Rockwall Parkway Suite 100 Rockwall, TX 75032	Outpatient Speciality Care Center				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013 Page **2**

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B

3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy

4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves

Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)

6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served

7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part I, Line 3c Children's uses the Federal Poverty Guidelines to determine eligibility for low income 200% of the Federal Poverty Guidelines is used for 100% charity adjustment, and 20 the Federal Poverty Guidelines is used for a sliding scale adjustment	
Part I, Line 6a	Children's Community Benefit Report is prepared by our Public Relations department with collaboration from numerous departments within the hospital

Form and Line Reference Explanation	
Part I, Line 7	Children's uses Worksheet 2 from the Form 990 Schedule H instructions to calculate the costs for Part I, Line 7 and ratio of patient care cost to charges attributable to community benefits
Part I, Line 7g	Not applicable

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part I , Ln 7 Col(f)	Children's recorded \$40,771,862 in bad debt expense for the year. The bad debt expense recorded was excluded from the calculation of community benefit expense.
Part II, Community Building A ctivities	Children's is passionate about maintaining a vocal presence in legislative affairs on the local, state and federal levels and is at the forefront of governmental efforts that affect the community at large, from booster seat and car safety measures to critical funding initiatives. Additionally, Children's collaborates extensively with our partners in coalitions such as the Children's Hospital Association of Texas (CHAT) and the Texas Hospital Association (THA) at the state level, as well as the Children's Hospital Association (formerly the National Association of Children's Hospitals and Related Institutions). Children's President and Chief Executive Officer also serves on the Board of Trustees for the American Hospital Association. Through these affiliations, Children's is better able to advocate the development of an effective, comprehensive and appropriately funded children's health care system in Texas and across the country.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
IF GILLLI, LINE Z	Children's uses Worksheet 2 from the Form 990 Schedule H instructions to calculate the bad debt expense and ratio of patient care cost to charges attributable to community benefits
raitiii, Liile 3	Children's uses its cost accounting system and the actual costs that are written off by patient accounts to calculate the bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the organization's charity care policy. Children's rationale for including a portion of bad debt as community benefit is that, bad debt expense should be treated as a community benefit as it is similar to other unreimbursed financial assistance, as reported in Part I, Line 7a, but for a different population (namely, those patients who would qualify for charity care if they completed the financial assistance application)

Form and Line Reference	Explanation		
Part III, Line 4	The following is the footnote disclosure related to the Allowance for Doubtful Accounts, provided with Children's Audited Financial Statements Children's maintains allowances for doubtful accounts to reserve for potential write-offs relating to a patient's inability to make payments on an account Accounts are written off when collection efforts have been exhausted Children's routinely monitors its accounts receivable balances and utilizes historical collection experience to support the basis for its estimates of the provision for doubtful accounts		
Part III, Line 8	Children's uses Worksheet A from the As Filed Medicare Cost Report and the IRS Schedule H Instructions to determine Medicare allowable costs		

Part III, Line 9b	Children's has written debt collection policies which identify collection practices to be followed. The collection practices determine for what financial assistance a patient qualifies, and if a patient does not qualify for financial assistance, Children's also has written collection practices to be followed to determine if a patient qualifies for charity care. As part of the collection practice, Childrens' financial counselors review with the patient and their family the various state and federal programs available to them.
Part VI, Line 2	In addition to the 2013 Community Health Needs Assessment, Children's has produced a comprehensive quality-of-life report on area children, Beyond ABC Growing Up in Dallas County, since 1994 Beginning in 2008, a separate study has been published to focus on youth in Collin County as well. These biennial reports provide 10 years of trended data on the many factors facing children in our community. Beyond ABC analyzes more than 50 indicators of well-being with respect to health, education, safety and security for the more than 900,000 children that call those areas home Children's has taken on the task of preparing Beyond ABC and distributing it to child advocates, service agencies, community leaders and lawmakers because of the presence the hospital holds in the community. In turn, these community leaders and organizations as well as Children's use the report to help determine how best to employ their resources each year.

Explanation

Form and Line Reference

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 3	Children's Financial Counselors or Customer Service Representatives work with patients' guardians/guarantors to ensure that all public and voluntary assistance programs are fully explored Children's has a financial program for patients who are considered indigent and do not qualify for a federal or state program. The eligibility criteria for financial assistance is based upon
	Federal Poverty Guidelines published annually Patients eligible for financial assistance will have
	charges reduced to the lowest level charged to individuals who have insurance covering such care
	Gross charges will not be used to calculate patient's bills Children's will inform prospective patients of Children's charity care criteria by posting this information in common entry points and annually
	publishing this information in the community newspaper
Part VI, Line 4	Community Served by Children's Medical Center - Children's main campus is located at 1935
	Medical District Drive, Dallas, Texas The city of Dallas is the county seat of Dallas County The city
	of Dallas is one of the most populous cities in Texas, as well as the United States Children's also has
	an inpatient facility located at a second campus in Plano, Texas Plano is in Collin County, which is
	also home to fast-growing cities like Frisco, Allen, McKinney and Prosper Identification and
	Description of Geographical Community - The city of Dallas is the third largest city in Texas The city of Dallas is accessible from I-30, I-35E, I-45 and I-635 Patients primarily originate from Texas
	(94 8 percent) Nearly 50 percent (48 8 percent) of Children's discharges originate in Dallas County,
	Texas Collin County is one of the fastest growing areas in the United States, with its population
	between 2000 and 2010 growing from 491,000 to over 782,000 Community Population and
	Demographics - The U.S. Bureau of Census has compiled population and demographic data based on
	the 2010 census The Nielsen Company, a firm specializing in the analysis of demographic data, has
	extrapolated this data to estimate population trends from 2013 through 2018 Based on the data, the
	overall population for Children's service area is projected to increase over the five-year period from
	3,320,715 to 3,608,755 The age categories that represent youth and adolescents (0-14 and 15-
	20) is projected to increase 7.0 percent and 8.9 percent, respectively. According to the American
	Community Survey, 670,217 children under the age of 18 lived in Dallas County in 2012 Nearly 54 percent of all the children in Dallas County were Caucasian compared to approximately 67percent in
	Collin County In terms of race, nearly 54 percent of all children in Dallas County were Caucasian,
	followed by 23 percent African-American Although more than half of the children in Dallas County
	are Caucasian, only 35 percent of the Caucasian child population is non-Hispanic Moreover,
	Hispanic children make up more than 52 percent of the child population of Dallas County Service to
	the Community - Children's is well known for bringing exceptional medical and surgical care to the
	children of North Texas Through community events, child-specific initiatives and organizational
	affiliations, the hospital invests in prevention, research, education, clinical excellence and advocacy
	to benefit all children Children's devotes itself solely to caring for the complex medical needs of
	children Children's provides patient care ranging from simple eye exams to specialized treatment in
	areas such as heart disease, hematology-oncology and cystic fibrosis. In addition, Children's is a
	major pediatric kidney, liver, intestine and heart transplant center. Through its established injury prevention, advocacy program and disease management programs, the hospital works diligently to
	educate the community so that no child has to ever to come through our doors Children's is licensed
	for 595 beds and has more than 50 subspecialty programs spanning two campuses the main hospital
	in Dallas and a second full-service hospital in Plano Children's was the first pediatric hospital in
	Dallas designated as a Level I Trauma Center Children's is a private, not-for-profit hospital system
	that does not receive local tax dollars to offer the care provided Children's is philanthropically
	supported in its efforts to provide care for every child who comes to us, regardless of their family's
	ability to pay Donors also play a significant part in our ability to conduct research, education and
	advocacy Combined, the two Children's facilities serve children through more than 677,000 patient
	encounters annually But that doesn't prevent the offering of an elite level of individual care and
	attention to each family. As the primary pediatric teaching facility for the UT Southwestern Medical
	Center at Dallas, ("UTSW"), Children's is the only full-service, academic-affiliated pediatric hospital in North Texas Through this academic affiliation, the Children's medical staff conducts research that
	is instrumental in developing treatments, therapies, and greater understanding of pediatric diseases
	and trains more than 200 pediatric residents and fellows annually

Form and Line Reference Explanation Children's mission is to make life better for children. We consider it our privilege and our Part VI, Line 5 esponsibility to serve as ardent advocates for kids in Texas and across the country $\,$ To that end, we work tirelessly to ensure that children's voices are heard and that their needs are met Our efforts to influence public policies that impact children's health are comprehensive and ongoing Through programmatic initiatives, organizational partnerships and community events, Children's spreads its influence throughout the region and provides area children with much-needed access to a better quality of life. Whether that means establishing programs to increase services to the area's underserved children or fostering partnerships with existing organizations. Children's is committed to connecting families to the services they need Children First! Collin County CoalitionChildren's is the founding member and sponsor of the Children First! Collin County Coalition, a nonpartisan alliance of more than 80 non-profit organizations The coalition works to improve the quality of life of children through the development of initiatives related to public policy, advocacy, public awareness and community programs The coalition's five work groups focus on economic security, education, family strengthening, health and safety Community Outreach Through the efforts of the Community Relations staff at Children's, more area children who are eligible for Medicaid or the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) are receiving coverage Almost 18 percent of the children living in Dallas County are uninsured Lack of health insurance leads to poorer health in childhood, greater rates of avoidable hospitalizations and higher childhood mortality. Uninsured children are 8 times more likely to have delayed care and 12 times more likely to have an unmet medical need than children with private insurance Children's is committed to helping families obtain health insurance, an important factor in the health and well-being for our entire community Children's has a vision to help address the shortage of primary pediatric medical care for families with limited resources Dallas CHIP CoalitionChildren's founded and sponsors the Dallas Children's Health Insurance Program Coalition. an alliance of more than 90 organizations focused on helping families of uninsured children apply for CHIP or Medicaid In addition, the coalition provides community leadership on public policy issues that affect the crisis of uninsured children in our community MEDICAID/CHIP Outreach EventsAnnually, Children's coordinates two large community outreach events targeting the families of uninsured children Working with the Dallas Children's Health Insurance Program Coalition, these events are promoted through school flyers and the media Since 2005, these events have helped more than 12,000 families apply for coverage for more than 24,000 children The coalition has trained more than 250 volunteers to assist families with applications for CHIP or Medicaid School Based Medicaid/Chip Outreach Children's outreach team conducts Medicaid/Children's Health Insurance Program outreach at 8 area school districts with a combined enrollment of more than 350.000 Each student's family receives at least four communications during a school year with nformation on the importance of health insurance and the tools to apply for CHIP/Medicaid In 10 ears, Children's has trained more than 2,500 school staff and volunteers, completed more than, 60,000 applications for Medicaid/CHIP and participated in over 700 special events Children's serves as a liasioTackling an epidemic Texas ranks sixth in the nation for obesity in 10 to 17 yearolds, and the problem is even more pressing in Dallas County More than one-third (36 1 percent) of Dallas Independent School District high-school students are obese or overweight, almost double the national average, according to the Department of State Health Services In 2008, only one in five Dallas ISD third-graders passed the Texas-mandated school Fitnessgram assessment, compared to about one in three statewide At Children's, we provide services to 7,500 patients each year with diagnoses that research shows to be obesity-related These include cardiology, endocrine, gastrointestinal, pulmonary and psychiatric diagnoses Dental OutreachAlthough effective methods exist to prevent tooth decay, cavities remain the most prevalent chronic condition among childrenfive times more common than asthma and seven times more common than hay fever Inpartnership with UT Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas, a grant has been obtained so that children from the continuity clinics and ARCH (At-Risk Children) clinic who are identified as at-risk are now provided oral health education and fluoride varnish every three months to reduce their risk of cavities Children's websiteOur hospital web site, www childrens com, empowers parents with the atest information about childhood illnesses, prevention, treatment and services available at the hospital More than 1,300 common pediatric topics are addressed on the Web site Also available are nteractive guides promoting healthy living that target both children and their parents. The site also offers a free subscription to a monthly electronic newsletter that connects our community to the amazing things that take place at Children's every day Reaching out to support the families of our communities is at the heart of the Children's mission. The challenge of ensuring the safety and wellbeing of all children is a driving force for the hospital, its employees and its medical staff Assessing how many lives our services touch requires a look into our community, where the Children's influence has impact far beyond the hospital's walls Disease Management and WellnessThe Disease Management and Wellness Department at Children's improves quality of life and decreases the use of healthcare services through education and pro-active self-management Children's has seven disease-specific certifications, the most of any pediatric center in the United States The programs offer access to evidence-based care and support that is needed for the management of conditions ike asthma, diabetes and obesity The disease management initiative is part of the hospital's ongoingefforts to reduce emergency department use, decrease admissions, curtail healthcare costs and ultimately, improve the quality of life for children with chronic conditions. Each program provides a family-centered environment that focuses on providing quality care to patients and overall ncreased disease awareness Coaching coaches, athletes and parentsChildren's is committed to educating coaches, parents and young athletes on the importance of sports injury prevention. The hospital has a presence at dozens of coaches' clinics each year at facilities such as the Plano Sports Authority and Dallas Baseball Academy of Texas During the clinics, Children's provides sportsspecific injury-prevention cards and clipboards to thousands of coaches each year So far, we have mpacted the health and safety of 400,000 young athletes Children's has also worked with companies such as Kohl's Corporation and their Sports Health and Wellness Outreach Program, to further support community outreach efforts Spreading a message of water safetyDrowning is the second-leading cause of unintentional injury-related deaths among American children ages 1 to 14 The Know Before You Go Program spreads the message that every drowning is preventable when parents take appropriate precautions The program includes distributing water safety materials, providing demonstrations on proper water rescue techniques and the use and proper fit of Coast Guard approved flotation devices Working to reduce preventable injuriesMore than a decade ago, Children's formed the Safe Kids Dallas Area Coalition - the local chapter of Safe Kids Worldwide - to prevent childhood injuries Traumatic injuries are the leading cause of death in Texas in children ages 1 to 14, and preventing these injuries is imperative at Children's - the first Level I trauma center in exas (and one of only two in the state) that is solely dedicated to treating pediatric patients. Since 2002, the number of patients hospitalized because of motor vehicle crashes has steadily risen Children's Injury Prevention Program has expanded its outreach efforts accordingly to bring car seat safety education and installation services to the community in an effort to reduce the number of children injured in car crashes $\,$ A specific initiative within the Safe Kids Dallas program is our carseat safety inspection project. The project offers child safety-seat inspections by certified car seat echnicians at Children's Dallas and Legacy campus so parents can learn to buckle up their children: appropriately Children's is not part of an affiliated health care system Part VI, Line 6

Form and Line Reference	Explanation			
Part VI, Line 7	Children's files a Community Benefit Plan with the State of Texas as required by Senate Bill 427			

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

Schedule I

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990

► Attach to Form 990

Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number

2013

DLN: 93493317007404

Open to Public Inspection

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance							75-0800628	
1	Does the organization maintair the selection criteria used to a	n records to substant ward the grants or as	ate the amount of the sistance?			the grants or assist	ance, and	✓ Yes
2 Pa	Describe in Part IV the organiz Irt II Grants and Other A Form 990, Part IV, lin	Assistance to Go	vernments and O	rganizations in the	United States. Con			es" to
	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of gra or assistance
2	Enter total number of section 5 Enter total number of other org						· · · •	

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

recipients	(c)A mount of cash grant	(d)A mount of non-cash assistance	(e)Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
2	2,400			
3	7,500			
1	1,500			
1	1,000			
	3 1 1	3 7,500 1 1,500 1 1,000	3 7,500 1 1,500 1 1,000	3 7,500 1 1,500

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

Return Reference

Explanation

Part I, Line 2

The TCU Evidence Based Practice and Research Collaborative - Evidence Based Practice Fellowship To prepare clinical nurses from collaborative hospitals to serve as leaders in their institutions to foster evidence based practice (EBP) to improve patient outcomes. Fellows will be empowered with EBP tools, skills, and experiences as they work on an institution-specific EBP project throughout the fellowship Criteria for participants include -Minimum of 2 years experience as a nurse -Minimum of 1 year on current unit -BSN -In good standing and willing to sign Fellow agreement -Employed > 50% time -Identified as a leader, either formal or informal, on assigned unit Each Institution Must Commit the Following -Pay the Fellowship Fee of \$1,200 per participant -Pay time to attend classes and 8 hours per two-week pay period or 4 hours per week to complete project -Provide support, mentors, and resources to the Fellow and the project -Ensure that the topic chosen is a priority, can be supported, and has the potential for sucess -Ensure that each Fellow's manager supports the project -Ensure that each Fellow's mentor supports the project May Smith Scholars Program The May Smith Scholars program provides both financial assistance and practical clinical experience for students interested in pediatric nursing. The scholarship program is named for May Forster Smith, who began an open-air clinic for infants in 1913 in Dallas Sophomore and junior undergraduate students are eligible to apply to receive \$5,000 each year for up to two years. Recipients of the scholarships must work at Children's as nurse externs. for at least 400 hours during their undergraduate program. After graduation, recipients will be offered employment as registered nurses in one of the Children's Nurse Internship Tracts Critical Care, Emergency, General Pediatrics, Hematology-Oncology, or Perioperative Services The Lisa M Milonovich Scholarship for Nursing Education The Lisa M. Milonovich Scholarship for Nursing Education provides financial assistance annually to support those choosing nursing as a career path, as well as those in nursing who want to further their education Lisa, the scholarship's namesake, was a long-time, dedicated advanced practice nurse at Children's. The scholarship was endowed by Lisa's family and many friends and colleagues who greatly admired her Scholarships shall be awarded on an annual basis with the recipients selected according to the following criteria. Be a full-time or part-time Children's employee with one year of continuous employment Maintain an overall grade point average (GPA) of 3 0 on a 4 0 scale, or have a cumulative 3 0 GPA prior to being accepted into an accredited program. Demonstrate financial need and a commitment to pursue additional education Recipients may be graduating high school students, nurse's aides, LVNs, RNs or those seeking advanced nursing degrees. Financial need shall be determined on an individual basis with appropriate documentation as determined by The Learning Institute Commit to two years of additional employment at Children's after completion of the educational program for which the scholarship was awarded Women's Auxiliary Educational Assistance Program The Women's Auxiliary to Children's offers educational support to nursing and allied health students who are registered for or currently enrolled in an accredited program through the Educational Assistance program for Nursing and Allied Health Students Students who qualify may receive up to \$1,000 per semester Educational assistance is granted and paid on a per-semester basis. Students or prospective students of accredited nursing or allied health programs may apply if they 1 Are junior or senior level students enrolled full or part time in an accredited undergraduate or graduate nursing program 2 Maintain an overall grade point average of 3 0 on a 4 0 scale, or cumulative 3 0 prior to being accepted into an accredited program. Students are asked to sign agreements to work full time for 12 months at Children's for each academic year they receive education assistance or 6 months for each semester. If the students are offered employment with Children's but decline the offer, they will be obligated to repay the full amount plus interest calculated at the current prime interest rate at the time the offer is declined

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493317007404

OMB No 1545-0047

Compensation Information

Schedule J

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. ▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Children's Medical Center of Dallas

Employer identification number

75-0800628

Pa	rt I Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	▼ Travel for companions			
	▼ Tax idemnification and gross-up payments			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b	Yes	
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?	2	Yes	
			100	
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III			
	▼ Compensation committee			
	✓ Independent compensation consultant ✓ Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a	Yes	
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	Yes	
C	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		No
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III			
	Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of			
а	The organization?	5a		No
ь	Any related organization?	5b		No
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III			
6	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line $1a$, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of			
а	The organization?	6a		No
b	Any related organization?	6b		No
	If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III			
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7	Yes	
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accured pursuant to a contract that was			
	subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			
	ın Part III	8		No
9	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?	9		

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(1)-(111) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

(A) Name and Title	(B) Breakdown o	f W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of	(F) Compensation	
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & ıncentıve compensatıon	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	columns (B)(ı)-(D)	reported as deferred in prior Form 990	
See Additional Data Table								

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

Part IIII Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II

Also complete this part for any additional information

Return Reference	Explanation
	* Children's written policy on business and educational travel prohibits first class travel except when approved in advance by the CEO or by the Board Chair * Companion travel is prohibited except when it is deemed to further Children's business activities and must be approved in advance by the CEO or Board Chair Approved companion travel is included as taxable income in 2013 for Christopher J Durovich * Compensation is grossed up in limited circumstances with prior approval of the appropriate board committee Approved one-time, grossed up compensation has been included as 2013 taxable income for Christopher J Durovich, David Eager, Mark Ziemianski, and Michael Frick * In an effort to continue to attract quality leadership, Children's provides temporary housing allowances as a taxable benefit to executives and other key employees relocating to Dallas
	Severance Payment and Non-Qualified Retirement Plan * Severance - Trent C Smith - \$459,000 * Severance - Michael Frick - \$543,375 * Severance - Paul Musgrave - \$233,400 * Severance - Justin Lombardo - \$263,750 * Severance - Ron C Skillens, Jr - \$190,750 * Retirement Income Restoration Plan - There were no employees that received taxable income from the Retirement Income Restoration Plan in 2013 Employees who participated in the Retirement Income Restoration Plan are Christopher J Durovich, Douglas G Hock, Mary E Stowe, and Patricia U Winning * Savings Restoration Plan - Trent C Smith received \$31,328 as taxable income from the Savings Restoration Plan, as a result of a Qualifying Termination under the severance plan Justin Lombardo received \$14,770 as taxable income from the Savings Restoration Plan, as a result of a Qualifying Termination under the plan Ronald C Skillens, Jr received \$2,333 as taxable income from the Savings Restoration Plan, as a result of a Qualifying Termination under the severance plan Additional employees who participate in the Savings Restoration Plan are Christopher J Durovich, Douglas G Hock, Mary E Stowe, Patricia U Winning, Pamela Arora, Kimberly Besse, David G Biggerstaff, Daniel T Carney, Michele Chulick, Regina M Coggins, Ray R Dziesinski, Jerry Lee, Denise Levis-Hewson, Mitchell Mulvehill, Peter Roberts, Ray Tsai, Jeffrey Vawrinek, Vanessa Walls and Claud Wildenthal
	Non-Fixed Payments - The Human Resources Committee of the Board of Directors retains the authority to adjust annual payout percentages solely at their discretion

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 75-0800628

Name: Children's Medical Center of Dallas

(A) Name		(B) Breakdown of	f W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Deferred	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
		(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & ıncentive compensation	(iii) Other compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
Christopher J Durovich President,CEO,Ex Off Vtg	(I) (II)	932,216 0	979,054 0	16,763 0	25,428 0	20,756 0	1,974,217 0	293,832 0
Douglas G Hock EVP,	(ı)	467,171	342,056	7,212	5,747	15,739	837,925	108,603
Hosp Clnc Ops & COO	(ıı)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michele Chulick EVP,	(ı)	497,144	56,320	4,076	7,757	0	565,297	0
Corporate Svs	(ıı)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Julio Perez-Fontan MD EVP, Medical Affairs	(ı) (ıı)	480,000 0	0	0	0	0	480,000 0	0
Peter W Roberts EVP,	(ı)	503,493	476,080	5,315	10,691	12,142	1,007,721	0
Pop HIth & Netw Dev	(ıı)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kern Wildenthal MD PhD EVP, CMC and Foundation Pres	(I) (II)	297,827 0	123,958	3,509 0	10,200	2,675 0	438,169 0	0
Michael Frick SVP, Dvlpmt (term date 05/15/2013)	(1)	147,568 0	0	614,139 0	0	0	798,071 0	0
David G Biggerstaff SVP, Clinical and Support	(ı) (ıı)	281,029 0	160,737 0	1,766 0	9,196 0	15,938 0	468,666 0	59,158 0
Ray R Dziesinski SVP,	(ı)	384,066	293,566	5,459	20,440	13,770	717,301	87,742
Chief Treasury Officer	(ıı)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
David Eager SVP, CFO,	(ı)	136,533	37,000	36,917	0	1,160	211,610	0
Treasurer	(ıı)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Regina M Coggins SVP,	(ı)	314,001	161,042	13,284	11,968	18,518	518,813	0
Ext Rel and Gen Couns	(ıı)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pamela K Arora SVP,	(ı)	327,152	186,816	4,117	13,680	11,009	542,774	81,140
Chief Info Officer	(ıı)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kimberly S Besse SVP,	(ı)	279,226	87,533	3,463	9,829	13,946	393,997	0
Chief HR Officer	(ıı)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mary E Stowe RN SVP,	(ı)	286,408	159,762	5,349	7,082	8,282	466,883	71,188
Chief Nursing Officer	(ıı)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patricia U Winning SVP, Strategy and Physician Orgs	(ı) (ıı)	373,862 0	311,809 0	7,161 0	2,550 0	14,438 0	709,820 0	105,363 0
Trent C Smith SVP, MyC Pres (term date 02/15/2013)	(I) (II)	35,707 0	178,773 0	603,154 0	9,011 0	7,643 0	834,288 0	0
Daniel T Carney VP, Facilities Development & Ops	(I) (II)	258,738 0	0	1,732 0	10,476 0	13,577 0	372,888 0	0
Keri Kaiser VP, Mktg &	(ı)	220,784	8,421	2,770	0	10,216	242,191	0
Communications	(ıı)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jerry Lee VP, Acctg	(I)	254,661	59,795	4,542	9,352	14,289	342,639	0
and Revenue Cycle	(II)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mitchell Mulvehill VP, Finance and Treasury	(I) (II)	256,364 0	40,518 0	3,248 0	9,263	12,586 0	321,979 0	0

Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (A) Name (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation (C) Deferred (D) Nontaxable (E) Total of columns (F) Compensation reported in prior Form (B)(I)-(D)compensation benefits (ii) Bonus & 990 or Form 990-EZ (i) Base (iii) Other ıncentıve Compensation compensation compensation Beth Peters VP, Legal (1) 212,422 22,635 1,580 7,903 7,575 252,115 (11) and Compliance Jeffery J Vawrinek VP, (1) 230,868 74,840 1,993 8,502 316,203 Legal Affr & Governance (11) Vanessa U Walls VP. (1) 224,899 77,562 2,329 10,052 17,431 332,273 Ambulatory Services (11) Mark Ziemianski VP, (1) 132,927 10,000 13,267 4,497 4,340 165,031 **Business Analytics** (11) (1) Justin J Lombardo VP, 33,058 90,348 361,521 4,308 5,454 494,689 Lrng Inst (term date (11) 2/15/2013) 44,757 Ronald C Skillens Jr (1) 71,940 253,552 5,340 7,692 383,281 VP, Cp/In Aud (term (11) date 03/31/2013) Paul M Musgrave VP, (1) 104,102 83,209 317,763 8,012 1,300 514,386 Planning (term date (11) 05/31/2013) 277,578 Denise Levis-Hewson (1) 100,000 16,590 4,547 398,715 VP, Clin Intgrtd Ntwrk (11) Christopher Menzies (1) 258,508 30,281 1,611 1,592 291,992 MD VP, Chief Med (11) Information Offcr Cynthia Bassel SVP, (1) 144,721 93,750 3,029 1,422 250,943 8.021 (11) Foundation (1) Michele Whitsett VP, 196,479 47,314 4,156 10,200 13,142 271,291 (11) COO Foundation Kimberly Altman VP, (1) 196,614 8,008 60,000 1,557 2,737 268,916 Pop HIth Care Mgt Syst (II) James Herring FMR (1) 101,795 101,795 (11) EVP (term date 6/30/2012) John P Kline FMR SVP, (1) 123,890 4,956 128,846 0 (term date (11) 10/31/2012)

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493317007404

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Schedule K (Form 990)

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Children's Medical Center of Dallas

▶Information about Schedule K (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Employer identification number

C hil	nildren's Medical Center of Dallas							75-0800628							
P	art I Bond Issues							,		•					
	(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue p	orice	(f	f) Descriptior	f) Description of purpose			beha			Pool ncing
					<u> </u>		<u> </u>			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
A	N Central Tx HIth Fac Dev Corp Hosp	52-1304502	65854RAL4	07-01-2009	193,69	7,772	Reim	nburse Constr	ruction Cost		x		x	, 	х
В	N Central Tx Hith Fac Dev Corp Hosp	52-1304502	65854RBD1	08-15-2012	183,63	7,368	Refur	ınd Series 200		х		х		х	
Pa	art III Proceeds						<u> — </u>								
					A	<u> </u>	\longrightarrow	В			С	\longrightarrow	D		
1_					 		\longrightarrow	<u> </u>							
	A mount of bonds legally defe		 		\rightarrow	<u> </u>									
3	Total proceeds of issue		19	193,697,772 183,637,368											
4	Gross proceeds in reserve fu	<u> </u>		\longrightarrow					\longrightarrow						
5	Capitalized interest from proc														
6							\longrightarrow	<u> </u>							
7	Issuance costs from proceed					2,819,	,039		2,020,125						
8	Credit enhancement from pro														
9	Working capital expenditures														
10	Capital expenditures from pro	oceeds			19	190,566,160									
11	O ther spent proceeds														
12	O ther unspent proceeds					312,	,573								
13	Year of substantial completio	on			200	09									
					Yes	No	,	Yes	No	Yes	<u> </u>	No	Yes	<u>, </u>	No
14	Were the bonds issued as pai	rt of a current refund	ling issue?			Х		Х							
15	Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue?					Х			Х						
16	6 Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?					Х		Х							
17	Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?				×			×							
Pa	Private Business l	Use	,						-						
					A		\longrightarrow	В			C	\longrightarrow		D	
	N/				Yes	No	<u>, </u>	Yes	No	Yes	<u> </u>	10	Yes	-	No
1	1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned					Х									

Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-

property financed by tax-exempt bonds?

financed property?

	Titude Business Ose (continued)								
	· ·		Α	Ţ	В	С		<u> </u>	D
	,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
За	Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	Х							
ь	If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?		х						
С	Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?		х						
d	If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?								
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		0 210 %						
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government								
6	Total of lines 4 and 5		0 210 %						
7	Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		X						
8a	Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond financed property to a nongovernmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		х						
b	If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed of								
С	If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1 141-12 and 1 145-2?								
9	Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Regulations sections 1 141-12 and 1 145-2?	х							

Part IV Arbitrage

		Α		В		С		D	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has the Issuer filed Form 8038-T?		×		Х				
2	If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?								
а	Rebate not due yet?		Х		Х				
ь	Exception to rebate?		Х		Х				
С	No rebate due?		Х		Х				
	If you checked "No rebate due" in line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed								
3	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?		X		Х				
4a	Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified hedge with respect to the bond issue?		X		X				
b	Name of provider								
С	Term of hedge								
d	Was the hedge superintegrated?								
е	Was the hedge terminated?								
							Sc	hedule K (Forn	1 990) 2013

Par	til Arbitrage (Continued)								
		Α		В		С		D	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
5a	Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		×		X				
b	Name of provider								
С	Term of GIC		-						
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
6	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		x		x				
7	Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of section 148?	×		х					

Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action

Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation is not available under applicable regulations?

	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes No		No		
	X		x							
_										

В

Part VI Supplemental I	Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K (see instructions).								
Return Reference	Explanation								
Schedule K, Part I, Line B	Series 2012 Bonds were issued for the purpose of currently refunding the Issuer's Hospital Revenue Bonds (Children's Medical Center of Dallas Project) Series 2002 (original issue date prior to December 31, 2002)								

Schedule K (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493317007404

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public
Inspection

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at

Name of the organization
Children's Medical Center of Dallas

Employer identification number

75-0800628

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 1	Children's Board membership includes four ex officio non voting members

Return Reference	Explanation					
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 1	An Executive Committee, whose membership must be approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation, may be appointed annually. The Executive Committee shall have full power in the intervals between the meetings of the Board to perform any and all acts relating to the affairs of the Corporation and to exercise any and all powers of the Board in the management and direction of the business and conduct of the Corporation, subject to any limitations provided by applicable law, the Certificate of Formation of the Corporation or the Bylaws. It may meet or conduct its business in any fashion or by any means applicable to the meetings of the Board of Directors and shall keep a record of its proceedings and report the same to the Board at each succeeding meeting of the Board.					

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 6	Children's Health Services of Texas ("CHST"), a Texas non-profit corporation, is the sole member of the corporation

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7a	CHST elects all members of the organization's Board of Directors

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7b	A list of decisions requiring approval by the member is as follows a) Any change in the mission or purpose of the Corporation, b) Any amendment to the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Corporation, c) Any addition of new Members, d) Any purchase or acquisition, sale, gift, lease, disposition of, mortgage or other encumbrance of any property, real, personal, or mixed by the Corporation, excluding routine expenditures, the value of which in the aggregate exceeds five percent (5%) of the total assets of the Corporation, e) Selling, exchanging, or otherwise disposing of all or substantially all of the Corporation's assets, f) Any incurrence or guarantee of indebtedness by the Corporation that in the aggregate exceeds five percent (5%) of the total assets of the Corporation, g) Any merger, acquisition, or consolidation of the Corporation or entering into any joint business venture with any other person, corporation or other legal entity that exceeds five percent (5%) of the total assets of the Corporation, h) Any dissolution of the Corporation, i) Any proposed amendments to the affiliation agreement between the Corporation and The UTSW Medical School (Medical School), (J) Appointment and removal of directors in accordance with Article 3 of these Bylaws, (k) Creation, acquisition, or disposition of any subsidiary or affiliated entity of the Corporation, the value of which in the aggregate exceeds five percent (5%) of the total assets of the Corporation, and (I) Approval of the annual budget for the Corporation

Return Reference	Explanation
	A draft of the Form 990 is presented to the organization's Audit Committee The Chief Financial Officer provides a detailed review of the Form 990 and answers questions presented by the Committee members

Return Reference	Explanation
	The Board members receive a copy of the policy, along with a Disclosure of possible Conflict of Interests form to complete, with their annual Board appointment letter. All disclosures made are reviewed by the Chief Compliance Officer and Vice President of Legal Affairs and Governance prior to being presented and discussed at a meeting of the Board of Directors to determine if further action is required.

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Ine 15	The corporation's CEO, President, other officers, and key employees are employed and compensated by Children's Medical Center of Dallas ("Children's") The Children's process is as follows: 1. The Human Resources Committee of the Board is responsible for setting the compensation for executives, except the President and CEO which is set by the Board of Directors. The Committee is comprised of independent, non-employee directors with no conflict of interest regarding executive compensation. A written compensation philosophy has been developed by the Human Resources Committee for timeliness and appropriateness. The philosophy defined desired comparator groups for compensation surveys. The comparator groups are from domestic healthcare industry sectors only and do not include any non-healthcare organizations. 2. The compensation philosophy also defines target levels relative to the marketplace comparator groups for base pay, base pay plus incentive pay, and fringe benefits provided to Children's executives. A third-party consultant, Sullivan Cotter, is engaged by the Human Resources Committee and provides independent, expert consulting services in the area of executive compensation market surveying, pay and benefits program design, and administrative services. Salaries for Children's executives (except for the President and CEO) are set by comparing the salaries paid for comparable positions in integrated systems academic medical centers and children's hospitals in similar size and scope of services to Children's. The alary for the President and CEO is set in reference to salaries paid for Presidents and CEOs of children's hospitals in similar size and scope of services to Children's. The data is compiled by Sullivan Cotter and they develop and update annually salary ranges unique to each executive position. The Human Resources Committee approves base pay for each executive (except the President and CEO, whose base pay is approved by the Board of Directors) aimed in the aggregate at approximately the middle of execu

Т

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section C, line 19	Governing documents, conflict of interest policy and financial statements are made available upon request

Return Reference	Explanation				
Form 990, Part VII, Section A - Average Hours per Week	Average hours per week have been identified as 60 hours/week for the CEO as there are numerous offsite community events which involve weekend, breakfast, and evening meetings. Average hours per week for Executive Vice Presidents and Senior Vice Presidents have been identified as 55 hours per week as they are involved with limited offsite community events. Average hours per week for Vice Presidents have been identified as 50 hours per week as they have some involvement with offsite community events.				

Return Reference	Explanation
	Contract Medical Program service expenses 124,816,217 Management and general expenses 8,692,927 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 133,509,144

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part XI, line 9	Acc Pens Liab-OCl 94,456,027 Net Assets-CMCF-Unrest&Temp Rest 17,492,442 Net Assets-CMCF-Endow ment 10,895,258

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -**SCHEDULE R**

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization Children's Medical Center of Dallas

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

► Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

DLN: 93493317007404 OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

75-0800628

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities Complete	f the organization a	answered "Yes" or	ı Form 990, Pa	irt IV, line 33.				
(a) Name, address, and EIN (ıf applıcable) of dısregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	Di	(f) rect controlling entity		
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizat or more related tax-exempt organizations during the	i ons Complete ıf tl tax year.	he organization ar	swered "Yes"	on Form 990, Pa	art IV, I	line 34 because it	had on	e
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code sect	(e) Fublic charity (if section 501)	status c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section (13) col enti	512(b ntrolle ity?
See Additional Data Table							Yes	No
See Faditional Edita Table								
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.		Cat No 501:	35 Y			Schedule R (Forn	า 990) 20	013

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization		(b) Primary activity Legal domicile (state or foreign country)		(d) Direct controlling entity	Predoi income unrel exclude tax u section	(related, ed from under ns 512-14)		of Share of end-of-year assets	of year			(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)		managing partner?			
										Yes	No			Yes	No		
															\dashv		
	d Organizations Taxable or more related organizati								ansv	wered	"Yes'	" on F	orm 9	90,	Part :	ΙV,	
			s a corp	ooration or Ourect co		during ti (e)	he tax entity S corp,			(Share o	g)	f- F	orm 9 (h) Percenta ownersi	age	S	(i) ection 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
line 34 because it had one (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	or more related organizati (b) Primary activity	ons treated a (c) Legal domicile (state or for country)	s a corp	Direct co	trust d	(e) Type of (C corp, sor true)	he tax entity S corp,	year. (f) Share of too Income	tal	Share o	g) f end-of ear sets	F- F	(h) Percenta ownersl	age hip	Si	(i) ection 512 (b)(13) controlled entity? /es No	
Inne 34 because it had one (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization (1) Children's Insurance Company 76 St Paul Street Suite 500	or more related organizati	ons treated a (c) Legal domicile (state or for	s a corp	Direct co	trust d d) ontrolling tity s Medical	(e) Type of (C corp, sor true)	he tax entity S corp,	year. (f) Share of to	tal	Share o	g) f end-of	F- F	(h) Percenta	age hip	Si	(i) ection 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization (1) Children's Insurance Company 76 St Paul Street Suite 500 Burlington, VT 05401 03-0328102	Or more related organizati (b) Primary activity Insurance Company	ons treated a (c) Legal domicile (state or for country) VI	s a corp	Operation or (a) Direct co en Children' Center o	trust d d) ontrolling tity s Medical f Dallas	(e) Type of (C corp, sor tru	he tax entity S corp,	year. (f) Share of too Income	tal	Share o	g) f end-of ear sets	F- F	(h) Percenta ownersl	age hip	Si	(i) ection 512 (b)(13) controlled entity? /es No	
Inne 34 because it had one (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization (1) Children's Insurance Company 76 St Paul Street Suite 500 Burlington, VT 05401 03-0328102 (2) Alternative Care Systems 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235	or more related organizati (b) Primary activity	ons treated a (c) Legal domicile (state or for country)	s a corp	Direct co	trust d d) ontrolling tity s Medical f Dallas s Hith	(e) Type of (C corp, sor true)	he tax entity S corp,	year. (f) Share of too Income	tal	Share o	g) f end-of ear sets	F- F	(h) Percenta ownersl	age hip	Si	(i) ection 512 (b)(13) controlled entity? /es No	
Inne 34 because it had one (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization (1) Children's Insurance Company 76 St Paul Street Suite 500 Burlington, VT 05401 03-0328102 (2) Alternative Care Systems 1935 Medical District Drive	Or more related organizati (b) Primary activity Insurance Company	ons treated a (c) Legal domicile (state or for country) VI	s a corp	Children' Children'	trust d d) ontrolling tity s Medical f Dallas s Hith	(e) Type of (C corp, sor tru	he tax entity S corp,	year. (f) Share of too Income	tal	Share o	g) f end-of ear sets	F- F	(h) Percenta ownersl	age hip	Si	(i) ection 512 (b)(13) controlled entity? /es No	
Inne 34 because it had one (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization (1) Children's Insurance Company 76 St Paul Street Suite 500 Burlington, VT 05401 03-0328102 (2) Alternative Care Systems 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235	Or more related organizati (b) Primary activity Insurance Company	ons treated a (c) Legal domicile (state or for country) VI	s a corp	Children' Children'	trust d d) ontrolling tity s Medical f Dallas s Hith	(e) Type of (C corp, sor tru	he tax entity S corp,	year. (f) Share of too Income	tal	Share o	g) f end-of ear sets	F- F	(h) Percenta ownersl	age hip	Si	(i) ection 512 (b)(13) controlled entity? /es No	
Inne 34 because it had one (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization (1) Children's Insurance Company 76 St Paul Street Suite 500 Burlington, VT 05401 03-0328102 (2) Alternative Care Systems 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235	Or more related organizati (b) Primary activity Insurance Company	ons treated a (c) Legal domicile (state or for country) VI	s a corp	Children' Children'	trust d d) ontrolling tity s Medical f Dallas s Hith	(e) Type of (C corp, sor tru	he tax entity S corp,	year. (f) Share of too Income	tal	Share o	g) f end-of ear sets	F- F	(h) Percenta ownersl	age hip	Si	(i) ection 512 (b)(13) controlled entity? /es No	
Inne 34 because it had one (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization (1) Children's Insurance Company 76 St Paul Street Suite 500 Burlington, VT 05401 03-0328102 (2) Alternative Care Systems 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235	Or more related organizati (b) Primary activity Insurance Company	ons treated a (c) Legal domicile (state or for country) VI	s a corp	Children' Children'	trust d d) ontrolling tity s Medical f Dallas s Hith	(e) Type of (C corp, sor tru	he tax entity S corp,	year. (f) Share of too Income	tal	Share o	g) f end-of ear sets	F- F	(h) Percenta ownersl	age hip	Si	(i) ection 512 (b)(13) controlled entity? /es No	

	Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule					Yes	No	
1 D	iring the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more relate	ed organizations lis	sted in Parts II-IV?					
a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity							No	
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)							
c	c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)							
d	d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)							
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		No	
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		No	
g	g Sale of assets to related organization(s)							
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		No	
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		No	
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j		No	
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k		No	
ı	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)				11		No	
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)								
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)				1n	Yes		
• Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)						Yes		
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1р		No	
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q	Yes		
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		No	
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)							No	
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this	1						
	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amo	unt ir	nvolved		
ee A	ditional Data Table							

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions													
(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)		(e) all partners section 501(c)(3) anizations?	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproprtiona allocations ⁷	_	(i) Code V ² UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?	_	(k) Percentage ownership
			314)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
												1	
		·					<u> </u>						

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

Return Reference Explanation

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

75-2485538

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 75-0800628

Name: Children's Medical Center of Dallas

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations (d) (f) (a) (b) (c) (e) (g) Name, address, and EIN of related organization Primary activity Legal domicile Exempt Code section Public charity Direct controlling Section 512 (state status (b)(13) entity (if section 501(c) or foreign controlled country) entity? (3)) Yes (1) Children's Medical Center Foundation Foundation ΤX 501(c)(3) Line 7 Children's Hith Svc Νo of TX 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 75-2062015 (1) Anesthesiologists For Children Physicians TX 501(c)(3) Line 9 Children's Medical Center of Dallas 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 75-2917570 (2) Dallas Phys Med Svcs Inc ΤX 501(c)(3) Children's Medical Line 9 Physicians Yes Center of Dallas 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 81-0584868 (3) Children's Health Svc of Texas TX 501(c)(3) Line 11a, I N/A Νo Management Company 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 75-2062019 (4) Physicians For Children 501(c)(3) Physicians TX Line 9 Children's Medical Center of Dallas 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 75-2854505 Children's Hith Svc (5) Children's Med Ctr Research Inst at UTSWMC ΤX Νo Research Institute 501(c)(3) Line 11a, I 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 43-3462044 Children's Medical (6) Complex Care Med Svc Corp Medical Services TX Pending Pending Yes Center of Dallas 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 46-1893597 Pending (7) Pediatric Partners For Children Clinically Integrated ΤX Pending Children's Medical Yes Center of Dallas Network 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 46-1917702 Pending Pending Children's Medical (8) Children's Medical Center Services Medical Services ΤX Yes Center of Dallas 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 46-1934007 (9) Children's Medical Center Health Plan нмо TX Pending Pending Children's Hith Svc Νo lof T X 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 46-2737696 (10) Children's Population Health Children's Hith Svc Population Health TX Pending Pending Νo of TX 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 46-3104601 (11) The Health and Wellness Alliance For Children Physicians 501(c)(3) Line 11a, I Children's Hlth Svc ΤX Νo of TX 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 46-3080586 (12) Specialists For Children TX Pending Children's Medical Physicians Pending Center of Dallas 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 46-3110125 (13) Physicians Quality Alliance of North Texas Physicians ΤX Pending Pending Children's Hith Svc Νo of T X 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 46-4049491 (14) Community Providers for Children Pending Physicians ΤX Children's Hith Svc Pending Νo of TX 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, TX 75235 46-3675742 (15) Southwestern Medical District Medical District ΤX 501(c)(3) Line 11a, I N/A Νo 5323 Harry Hines Dr Dallas, TX 75390 20-4101612 Women's Auxiliary 501(c)(3) N/A (16) Women's Auxiliary of CMCD ΤX Line 9 Νo 12720 Hillcrest Rd Dallas, TX 75230

Form 990, Schedule R, Part V -	Transactions	With Related Organizations
	(a)	

(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type(a-s)	(c) A mount I nvolved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
A nesthesiologists for Children	D	7,308,919	actual cost
A nesthesiologists for Children	Q	713,313	actual cost
Physicians for Children	D	25,346,111	actual cost
Physicians for Children	Q	1,286,812	actual cost
Dallas Phys Medical Svcs for Children Inc	D	36,002	actual cost
Dallas Phys Medical Svcs for Children Inc	Q	80,992	actual cost
Complex Care Medical Services	D	210,146	actual cost
Complex Care Medical Services	Q	28,216	actual cost
Pediatric Partners for Children	D	196,411	actual cost
Pediatric Partners for Children	Q	30,372	actual cost



CHILDREN'S HEALTH SERVICES OF TEXAS AND AFFILIATES CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL AND OPERATING INFORMATION FOR THE YEARS ENDED December 31, 2013 AND 2012

Contact Information

Bruce Bickham, Chief Accounting Officer Children's Medical Center of Dallas 1935 Medical District Drive Dallas, Texas 75235 214 456 1904 E-mail: Bruce Bickham@childrens com

Table of Contents

Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	J
Consolidated Statements of Operations	2
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets	3
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	-
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	ŝ
Supplementary Information	
Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information	3-
Children's Medical Center Consolidating Balance Sheets	35
Children's Medical Center Consolidating Statements of Operations	36
Children's Health Services of Texas Consolidating Balance Sheets	37
Children's Health Services of Texas Consolidating Statements of Operations	38
Children's Medical Center Obligated Group Consolidating Balance Sheets	39
Children's Medical Center Obligated Group Consolidating Statements of Operations	4(
Note to Children's Medical Center Obligated Group Consolidating Financial Statements	4]
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (Unaudited)	42



Ernst & Young LLP One Victory Park Suite 2000 2323 Victory Avenue Dallas, TX 75219

Tel +1 214 969 8000 Fax +1 214 969 8587

Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Directors
Children's Health Services of Texas

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Children's Health Services of Texas and affiliates, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Children's Health Services of Texas and affiliates at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

April 16, 2014

Ernst + Young LLP



Children's Health Services of Texas and Affiliates Consolidated Balance Sheets As of December 31, 2013 and 2012 (In Thousands)

		2013	 2012
ASSETS			
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	497.093	\$ 447.978
Patient accounts receivable, net of allowances		132,068	110,577
Pledges receivable, net of allowances		9.542	12.847
Inventories		9.124	10,205
Other current assets		89.135	27,080
Investment in unrestricted funds		8.267	 6,880
Total current assets		745.229	615,567
PLEDGES RECEIVABLE, net of allowances		7,707	9,335
RECEIVABLES FROM REMAINDER TRUSTS		7.976	5.643
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, net		747.671	705,038
ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE		842.955	734.118
OTHER ASSETS		47,494	36,017
Total assets	\$	2,399,032	\$ 2,105,718
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	125,106	\$ 77,126
Accrued liabilities		84.934	79,583
Accrued interest		7.433	7.542
Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease obligations		4.210	5.259
Other current liabilities		7.148	 5,593
Total current habilities		228,831	175,103
ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE LONG-TERM DEBT AND CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATIONS.		1.047	1,450
NET OF CURRENT PORTION		385,502	381,351
OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES		50,726	142,087
NET ASSETS			
Unrestricted		1.577.731	1.256.422
Temporarily restricted		71.119	76,125
Permanently restricted		84,076	 73,180
Total net assets	_	1,732,926	 1.405.727
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	2,399,032	 2,105,718



Children's Health Services of Texas and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Operations For the Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 (In Thousands)

	2013			2012
OPERATING REVENUE:				
Patient service revenue less contractual				
allowances and charity care	\$	1.093.538	\$	1,046,654
Provision for doubtful accounts		(41.917)		(42,383)
Net patient service revenue		1.051.621		1,004,271
Other operating revenue		81,719		29,412
Graduate medical education		7.520		6,713
Net assets released from restrictions for operations		9,784		11,151
Total operating revenue		1.150,644		1.051.547
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
Salaries and benefits		544,353		543,606
Professional services		109,267		83,244
Supplies and other		118,702		108,538
General support		192,827		155,052
Depreciation and amortization		57.854		57.033
Interest		17.953		25,379
Total operating expenses		1.040.956		972.852
OPERATING RESULTS AVAILABLE FOR REINVESTMENT		109,688		78.695
NONOPERATING GAINS (LOSSES):				
Realized investment gains		31,414		30,965
Unrealized investment gains		73,616		39,195
Realized loss on advance refinancing of bonds		-		(2,474)
Total nonoperating gains		105,030		67,686
NET RESULTS AVAILABLE FOR REINVESTMENT	\$	214.718	\$	146,381



Children's Health Services of Texas and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets For the Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 (In Thousands)

		2013	2012		
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS:					
Net results available for reinvestment	\$	214,718	\$	146,381	
Net assets released from restrictions for capital expenditures	ф	13.068	ψ	14.077	
Change in donor designation and other		(936)		(1,963)	
Change in minimum pension liability		94.456		3,909	
Other		3		7.586	
Increase in unrestricted net assets		321.309	_	169,990	
merease in unrestricted net assets		021200		107,550	
CHANGES IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS:					
Contributions		13,890		18,007	
Change in value of split-interest agreements		2.339		992	
Realized investment gains		136		284	
Unrealized investment gains		470		500	
Net assets released from restrictions for operations		(8.370)		(10.646)	
Net assets released from restrictions for capital expenditures		(13,068)		(14,077)	
Grants for pediatric purposes		(82)		(218)	
Change in donor designation and other		(354)		(986)	
Other		33		29	
Decrease in temporarily restricted net assets		(5,006)		(6.115)	
CHANGES IN PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS:					
Permanently restricted contributions		744		17.050	
Change in value of split-interest agreements		269		77	
Loss on sale of assets		207		(594)	
Interest expense		_		(1,276)	
Realized investment gains		1,707		3.028	
Unrealized investment gains		8,300		2,352	
Net assets released from restrictions		(1.414)		(505)	
Change in donor designation and other		1.290		2,949	
Increase in permanently restricted net assets		10,896		23,081	
INCREASE IN NET ASSETS		327,199		186,956	
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD		1,405,727		1,218,771	
NET ASSETS AT END OF PERIOD	\$	1.732.926	\$	1,405,727	



Children's Health Services of Texas and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 (In Thousands)

NONOPERATING ACTIVITIES: 1			2013		2012		
Increase in net assets	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING AND						
Increase in net assets Sade Sad							
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash provided by operating and nonoperating activities Provision for doubtful accounts 57.854 57.033 Amortization of financing costs and bond discounts 97 4.629 Amortization of financing costs and bond discounts 97 4.629 Amortization of bond premium (2.059) (1.127) Deferred loss - (9.869) (2.059) (1.127) Deferred loss - (9.869) (2.047) (2.04		s	327 199	\$	186 956		
Provision for doubtful accounts		Ψ	5271133	4,	1001000		
Provision for doubtful accounts 41,917 42,383 Depreciation and amoritzation 57,854 57,033 Amoritzation of financing costs and bond discounts 97 4,629 Amoritzation of bond premium (2,059) (1,127) Deferred loss - (9,869) Change in unrealized investment gams (82,387) (42,047) Change in value of derivatives 100 317 Loss on disposal of property and equipment 349 133 Loss on elinancing of bonds - 2,474 Changes in operating assets and liabilities (94,456) (3,909) Pledges receivable, net 4,933 (7,381) Other assets (11,278) 14,084 Receivables from remainder trusts (2,233) (973) Sale of unrestricted investments, net 19,999 7,450 Putchases of assets limited as to use, net (47,836) (40,101) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 53,222 14,325 Other current liabilities 2,997 7,727 Net cash provided by operating and nonoperating activit							
Amortization of financing costs and bond discounts 97 4.629 Amortization of bond premium (2.059) (1.127) Deferred loss - (9.869) Change in unrealized investment gains (82.387) (42.047) Change in value of derivatives 100 317 Loss on disposal of property and equipment 349 133 Loss on refinancing of bonds - 2.474 Change in pension liability (94.456) (3.909) Changes in operating assets and liabilities (114.763) (61.653) Pledges receivable, net 4.933 (7.381) Inventories and other current assets (9.621) 113 Other assets (2.333) (973) Receivables from remainder trusts (2.333) (973) Sale of unrestricted myestments, net 19.999 7.450 Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47.836) (40.101) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 53.222 14.325 Other current liabilities 2.997 7.727 Net cash provided by operating and nonoperating ac			41.917		42,383		
Amortization of bond premium (2,059) (1,127) Deferred loss - (9,869) Change in unicalized investment gains (82,387) (42,047) Change in value of derivatives 100 317 Loss on disposal of properts and equipment 349 133 Loss on refinancing of bonds - 2,474 Change in pension liability (94,456) (3,909) Changes in operating assets and liabilities (114,763) (61,653) Pledges receivable, net 4,933 (7,381) Inventories and other current assets (9,621) 113 Other assets (112,78) 14,084 Receivables from remainder trusts (2,333) (973) Sale of unrestricted myestments, net 19,999 7,450 Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47,836) (40,101) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 53,222 14,325 Other current habilities 1,555 3,703 Other noncurrent liabilities 2,997 7,727 Net cash proyided by operating and nonoperating activities	Depreciation and amortization		57.854		57.033		
Amortization of bond premium (2,059) (1,127) Deferred loss - (9,869) Change in unicalized investment gains (82,387) (42,047) Change in value of derivatives 100 317 Loss on disposal of properts and equipment 349 133 Loss on refinancing of bonds - 2,474 Change in pension liability (94,456) (3,909) Changes in operating assets and liabilities (114,763) (61,653) Pledges receivable, net 4,933 (7,381) Inventories and other current assets (9,621) 113 Other assets (112,78) 14,084 Receivables from remainder trusts (2,333) (973) Sale of unrestricted myestments, net 19,999 7,450 Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47,836) (40,101) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 53,222 14,325 Other current habilities 1,555 3,703 Other noncurrent liabilities 2,997 7,727 Net cash proyided by operating and nonoperating activities	Amortization of financing costs and bond discounts		97		4.629		
Deferred loss (9.869) Change in unrealized investment gains (82.387) (42.047) Change in value of derivatives 100 317 Loss on disposal of property and equipment 349 133 Loss on refinancing of bonds - 2.474 Change in pension liability (94.456) (3.909) Changes in operating assets and liabilities (114.763) (61.653) Pledges receivable, net 4.933 (7.381) Inventories and other current assets (9.621) 113 Other assets (11.278) 14.084 Receivables from remainder trusts (2.333) (973) Sale of unrestricted investments, net 19.999 7.450 Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47.836) (40.101) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 53.222 14.325 Other current liabilities 1.555 (3.703) Other current liabilities 1.555 (3.703) Other concurrent liabilities 1.555 (3.703) Other oricent liabilities 1.6861			(2.059)		(1.127)		
Change in value of derivatives 100 317 Loss on disposal of property and equipment 349 133 Loss on refinancing of bonds 2.474 Change in pension liability (94.456) (3.909) Changes in operating assets and habilities (114.763) (61.653) Patient and other receivables (114.763) (61.653) Pledges receivable, net 4.933 (7.381) Inventories and other current assets (96.21) 113 Other assets (11.278) 14.084 Receivables from remainder trusts (2.333) (973) Sale of unrestricted investments, net 19.999 7.450 Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47.836) (40.101) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 53.222 14.325 Other current liabilities 2.997 7.727 Other noncurrent liabilities 2.997 7.727 Net cash provided by operating and nonoperating activities 145.489 166.861 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: 140.0832 (70.795) Payments of annutities and trus			-		(9.869)		
Change in value of derivatives 100 317 Loss on disposal of property and equipment 349 133 Loss on refinancing of bonds 2.474 Change in pension liability (94.456) (3.909) Changes in operating assets and liabilities (114.763) (61.653) Pledges receivables net 4.933 (7.381) Inventories and other current assets (96.21) 113 Other assets (11.278) 14.084 Receivables from remainder trusts (2.333) (973) Sale of unrestricted investments, net 19.999 7.450 Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47.836) (40.101) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 53.222 14.325 Other current liabilities 2.997 7.727 Net cash provided by operating and nonoperating activities 145.489 166.861 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases and construction of property and equipment (100.832) (70.795) Net cash used by investing activities (100.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: 1	Change in unrealized investment gains		(82,387)		(42.047)		
Loss on disposal of property and equipment 349 133 Loss on retinancing of bonds - 2,474 Change in pension liability (94.456) (3.909) Changes in operating assets and liabilities Patient and other receivables (114.763) (61.653) Pledges receivable, net 4.933 (7.381) Inventories and other current assets (9.621) 113 Other assets (11.278 14.084 Receivables from remainder trusts (2.333) (973) Sale of uniestricted investments, net (19.999 7.450 Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47.836) (40.101) Accounts payable and accrued expenses (33.222 14.325 Other current liabilities (1.555 (3.703) Other noncurrent liabilities (1.555 (3.703) Other noncurrent liabilities (10.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases and construction of property and equipment (100.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (40.3) (275) Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (40.3) (275) Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (40.3) (275) Payments of long-terim debt and capital lease obligations (5.324) (190.833) Payment of debt financing costs (2.586) Net eash provided by (used by financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49.115 80.758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period (447.978) (367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period (447.978) (447.978) (447.978) Supplemental cash flow disclosures: (447.978) (100		317		
Change in pension liability (94.456) (3.909) Changes in operating assets and liabilities (114.763) (61.653) Patient and other receivables (114.763) (61.653) Pledges receivable, net 4.933 (7.381) Inventories and other current assets (9.621) 113 Other assets (11.278) 14.084 Receivables from remainder trusts (2.333) (973) Sale of unrestricted investments, net 19.999 7.450 Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47.836) (40.101) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 53.222 14.325 Other current liabilities 2.997 7.727 Net eash provided by operating and nonoperating activities 145.489 166.861 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases and construction of property and equipment (100.832) (70.795) Net eash used by investing activities (100.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: *** *** Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275)			349		133		
Changes in operating assets and habilities Patient and other receivables (114,763) (61,653) Pledges receivable, net 4,933 (7,381) Inventories and other current assets (9,621) 113 Other assets (11,278) 14,084 Receivables from remainder trusts (2,333) (973) Sale of unrestricted investments, net 19,999 7,450 Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47,836) (40,101) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 53,222 14,325 Other current habilities 1,555 (3,703) Other noncurrent habilities 2,997 7,727 Net eash provided by operating and nonoperating activities 145,489 166,861 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Value of the control of property and equipment (100,832) (70,795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275) Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5,324) (190,833) Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5,324) (190,833)	Loss on refinancing of bonds		-		2.474		
Patient and other receivables (114.763) (61.653) Pledges receivable, net 4.933 (7.381) Inventories and other current assets (9.621) 113 Other assets (11.278) 14.084 Receivables from remainder trusts (2.333) (973) Sale of unrestricted investments, net 19.999 7.450 Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47.836) (40.101) Accounts payable and accrured expenses 53.222 14.325 Other current liabilities 2.997 7.727 Net eash provided by operating and nonoperating activities 145.489 166.861 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: *** Purchases and construction of property and equipment (100.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: *** Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275) Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt 10.185 178.386 Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5.324) (190.833) Payment of debt financing cost - - (2.586) Net cash provided by (used by) financing	Change in pension liability		(94.456)		(3.909)		
Pledges receivable, net 4,933 (7.381) Inventories and other current assets (9.621) 113 Other assets (11.278) 14.084 Receivables from remainder trusts (2.333) (973) Sale of unrestricted investments, net 19.999 7.450 Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47.836) (40.101) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 53.222 14.325 Other current habilities 1.555 (3.703) Other noncurrent habilities 2.997 7.727 Net eash provided by operating and nonoperating activities 145.489 166.861 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases and construction of property and equipment (100.832) (70.795) Net eash used by investing activities (100.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275) Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt 10.185 178.386 Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5.324) (190.833) Payment of debt financing costs (2.586) Net eash provided by (used by) financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49.115 80.758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$497.093 \$447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: 11etest paid \$23.528	Changes in operating assets and liabilities						
Inventories and other current assets	Patient and other receivables		(114.763)		(61.653)		
Other assets (11.278) 14.084 Receivables from remainder trusts (2.333) (973) Sale of unrestricted investments, net 19.999 7.450 Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47.836) (40.101) Accounts pavable and accrued expenses 53.222 14.325 Other current habilities 1.555 (3.703) Other noncurrent liabilities 2.997 7.727 Net cash provided by operating and nonoperating activities 145.489 166.861 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: (100.832) (70.795) Purchases and construction of property and equipment (100.832) (70.795) Net cash used by investing activities (100.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: (403) (275) Pavments of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275) Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt 10.185 178.386 Payment of debt financing costs 5.224 (190.833) Payment of debt financing costs 5.234 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period<	Pledges receivable, net		4.933		(7.381)		
Receivables from remainder trusts (2.333) (973) Sale of unrestricted investments, net 19.999 7.450 Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47.836) (40.101) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 53.222 14.325 Other current habilities 2.997 7.727 Note cash provided by operating and nonoperating activities 145.489 166.861 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: 145.489 (70.795) Purchases and construction of property and equipment (100.832) (70.795) Net cash used by investing activities (100.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: *** Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275) Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt 10.185 178.386 Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5.324) (190.833) Payment of debt financing costs - (2.586) Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, en	Inventories and other current assets		(9.621)		113		
Sale of unrestricted investments, net 19,999 7,450 Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47,836) (40,101) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 53,222 14,325 Other current liabilities 1,555 (3,703) Other noncurrent liabilities 2,997 7,727 Net cash provided by operating and nonoperating activities 145,489 166,861 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: 100,832 (70,795) Purchases and construction of property and equipment Net cash used by investing activities (100,832) (70,795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: 2 100,832) (70,795) Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275) Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt 10,185 178,386 Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5,324) (190,833) Payment of debt financing costs - (2,586) Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities 4,458 (15,308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49,115 80,758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period 44	Other assets		(11.278)		14.084		
Purchases of assets limited as to use, net (47,836) (40,101) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 53,222 14,325 Other current habilities 1,555 (3,703) Other noncurrent habilities 2,997 7,727 Net cash provided by operating and nonoperating activities 145,489 166,861 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases and construction of property and equipment Net cash used by investing activities (100,832) (70,795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275) Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt 10,185 178,386 Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5,324) (190,833) Payment of debt financing costs - (2,586) Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities 4,458 (15,308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49,115 80,758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447,978 367,220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$497,093 \$447,978 Supplem			(2.333)		(973)		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses 53.222 14.325 Other current habilities 1.555 (3.703) Other noncurrent habilities 2.997 7.727 Net cash provided by operating and nonoperating activities 145.489 166.861 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases and construction of property and equipment (100.832) (70.795) Net cash used by investing activities (100.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275) Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net 10.185 178.386 Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5.324) (190.833) Payment of debt financing costs - (2.586) Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49.115 80.758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$ 497.093 \$ 447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: Interest paid \$ 20.	Sale of unrestricted investments, net		19.999		7.450		
Other current habilities 1.555 (3.703) Other noncurrent habilities 2.997 7.727 Net cash provided by operating and nonoperating activities 145.489 166.861 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases and construction of property and equipment Net cash used by investing activities (100.832) (70.795) Net cash used by investing activities (100.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: 8 100.832 (70.795) Payments of annuities and turst obligations, net (403) (275) Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt 10.185 178.386 Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5.324) (190.833) Payment of debt financing costs - (2.586) Net eash provided by (used by) financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$ 497.093 \$ 447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: Interest paid \$ 20.211 \$ 23.528			(47.836)				
Other noncurrent liabilities Net cash provided by operating and nonoperating activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases and construction of property and equipment (100.832) (70.795) Net cash used by investing activities (100.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275) Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt 10.185 178.386 Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5.324) (190.833) Payment of debt financing costs (2.586) Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49.115 80.758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$497.093 \$447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: Interest paid \$20.211 \$23.528	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		53.222		14.325		
Net cash provided by operating and nonoperating activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases and construction of property and equipment (100.832) (70.795) Net cash used by investing activities (100.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275) Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt 10.185 178.386 Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5.324) (190.833) Payment of debt financing costs (2.586) Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49.115 80.758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$ 497.093 \$ 447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: Interest paid \$ 20.211 \$ 23.528					(3.703)		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases and construction of property and equipment (100.832) (70.795) Net cash used by investing activities (100.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275) Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt 10.185 178.386 Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5.324) (190.833) Payment of debt financing costs - (2.586) Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49.115 80.758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$497.093 \$447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: Interest paid \$20.211 \$23.528							
Purchases and construction of property and equipment Net cash used by investing activities (100.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Symmetric of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275) Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt 10.185 178.386 Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5.324) (190.833) Payment of debt financing costs - (2.586) Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49.115 80.758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$ 497.093 \$ 447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: \$ 20.211 \$ 23.528	Net cash provided by operating and nonoperating activities		145.489		166.861		
Net cash used by investing activities (100.832) (70.795) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations Payment of debt financing costs Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities NCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS PAYMENT AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period PAYMENT AND CASH EQUIVALENTS PAYMENT							
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275) Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt 10.185 178.386 Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5.324) (190.833) Payment of debt financing costs - (2.586) Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49.115 80.758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$ 497.093 \$ 447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: \$ 20.211 \$ 23.528							
Payments of annuities and trust obligations, net (403) (275) Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt 10.185 178.386 Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5.324) (190.833) Payment of debt financing costs - (2.586) Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49.115 80.758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$ 497.093 \$ 447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: \$ 20.211 \$ 23.528	Net cash used by investing activities		(100.832)		(70.795)		
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt 10.185 178.386 Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5.324) (190.833) Payment of debt financing costs - (2.586) Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49.115 80.758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$ 497.093 \$ 447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: \$ 20.211 \$ 23.528	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations (5.324) (190.833) Payment of debt financing costs - (2.586) Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49.115 80.758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$ 497.093 \$ 447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: \$ 20.211 \$ 23.528			(403)		(275)		
Payment of debt financing costs - (2.586) Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49.115 80.758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$ 497.093 \$ 447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: \$ 20.211 \$ 23.528	The state of the s		10.185		178.386		
Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities 4.458 (15.308) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49.115 80.758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$ 497.093 \$ 447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: Interest paid \$ 20.211 \$ 23.528			(5.324)		(190.833)		
INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 49.115 80.758 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$ 497.093 \$ 447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: Interest paid \$ 20.211 \$ 23.528	-	_	_	_			
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period 447.978 367.220 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$ 497.093 \$ 447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: \$ 20.211 \$ 23.528	Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities		4.458		(15.308)		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period \$ 497.093 \$ 447.978 Supplemental cash flow disclosures: Interest paid \$ 20.211 \$ 23.528	INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		49.115		80.758		
Supplemental cash flow disclosures: Interest paid \$ 20.211 \$ 23.528	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period		447.978		367,220		
Interest paid <u>\$ 20.211</u> <u>\$ 23.528</u>	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period	\$	497,093	\$	447.978		
Interest paid <u>\$ 20.211</u> <u>\$ 23.528</u>	Supplemental cash flow disclosures:						
•	Interest paid	_\$	20,211	_\$	23,528		
	Interest capitalized	\$		\$	509		



Note 1 - Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Organization and Basis of Presentation

Children's Health Services of Texas (Children's), was incorporated in 1985, as nonprofit Texas corporation that is exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) of 1986 as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the IRC Children's operates a 559-bed pediatric teaching hospital. 16 children's clinics, and a foundation Children's is the parent company of the following affiliates

Children's Medical Center (CMC) was incorporated in 1948 as a nonprofit Texas corporation. exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(a) of the IRC of 1986, as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) CMC is licensed to operate a 559-bed pediatric teaching hospital with campuses in Dallas, Texas, Plano, Texas (Legacy), and Southlake, Texas (Southlake) CMC is the sole member of Children's Insurance Company (CIC). Physicians for Children (PFC), Anesthesiologists for Children (AFC), Dallas Physicians Medical Services for Children (DPMSC), Children's Medical Center Services (CMCS), Complex Care Medical Services Corporation (CCMS), Pediatric Partners for Children (PPC), Specialists for Children (SFC) and Community Providers for Childrens (CPC) CIC is a for-profit Vermont captive insurance company formed in 1990 to underwrite professional liability insurance. The nonprofit affiliates PFC, AFC, DPMSC, CMCS, CCMS, PPC, SFC, and CPC are Texas nonprofit corporations and are exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the IRC of 1986 as organizations described in Section 501(c)(3) PFC, doing business as MvChildren's (MvC). has 16 locations where it provides primary care to children in critically underserved areas of Dallas, Collin, and Tarrant Counties. AFC provides physician staffing for anesthesiology services DPMSC provides physician staffing for urgent care and hospitalist services. CMCS provides underserved communities access to pediatric physicians through such avenues as telemedicine and outreach clinics. CCMS serves as the medical home for children with complex medical illnesses where a multi-disciplinary team of care givers oversee and coordinate their care PPC works towards the formation of networks (clinical and financial) comprised of community based primary care physicians in order to improve outcomes across a spectrum of indicators SFC works towards the formation of networks (clinical and financial) comprised of community based pediatric sub-specialist in order to improve outcomes across a spectrum of indicators

Children's Medical Center Foundation (the Foundation) is a nonprofit Texas corporation exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the IRC. The Foundation was incorporated in 1985 to administer and invest funds in support of CMC and its affiliates.

Alternative Care Systems. Inc (ACS) was incorporated in 1988 as a for-profit Texas corporation ACS was formed to participate in ventures that have included investment in companies that brought new medical supplies and pharmaceuticals to market and participation in medical device consortium

Children's Medical Center Pediatric Research Institute at UT Southwestern (Research Institute) is a nonprofit Texas corporation exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(a) of the IRC of 1986 as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the IRC. The Research Institute was incorporated in 2009 to conduct pediatric research.



Note 1 - Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Health and Wellness Alliance for Children (H&W) is a nonprofit Texas corporation. H&W partners with communities, businesses, advocates and other nonprofits to improve the health and wellness of children in underserved areas.

Children's Population Health (CPH) is a nonprofit Texas corporation. CPH strives to improve the health of children across the continuum of care.

Physicians Quality Alliance of North Texas (PQA) is a nonprofit Texas corporation PQA is a healthcare collaborative initiative

Children's Medical Center Health Plan (CMCHP) is a nonprofit Texas corporation. CMCHP is involved in health maintenance organization activities.

The following companies CMCS, CCMS, PPC, SFC, CPC, H&W, CPH, PQA, and CMCHP, are all applying for exemption from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the IRC of 1986 as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the IRC

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all cash balances and highly liquid investments with initial maturities of three months or less

Concentration of Credit Risk

Children's grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are area residents and many of whom are insured under third-party payer agreements. Management does not believe these receivables represent any concentrated credit risk, furthermore, management continually monitors and adjusts its reserves and allowances associated with these receivables.

The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payers (excluding affiliates) at December 31, 2013 and 2012, was as follows

		2012
Commercial	42 %	41 %
Managed Medicaid	29	29
Medicaid	25	24
Other	4	6
	100 %	100 %

Patient Accounts Receivable and Net Patient Service Revenue

Net patient service revenue is recorded at the estimated net realizable amounts due from guarantors, third-party payers, and others for services rendered. Estimated realizable amounts from government payers (primarily Medicaid, Medicare, Children with Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN), and Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) are based on various formulas, some of which are/have been cost-based. Gross patient accounts receivable arising from these programs were approximately \$137.9 million at December.



Note 1 - Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

31, 2013, and \$110.1 million at December 31, 2012. Net revenue from these programs was 24% and 31% of net patient revenue in 2013 and 2012 respectively.

For the cost-based portion of government reimbursement. Children's files an annual cost report that is subject to administrative review and audit by third parties. As a result, there is a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates may change by a material amount as interpretations are clarified and cost reports are settled. The initial estimates are revised as needed until the cost report is final settled. Children's believes that the balance sheet amounts recorded are adequate to cover any such adjustments. Net patient service revenue decreased by approximately \$1.1 million and \$0.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, due to the change in cost report allowances previously estimated, as a result of interim and final settlements.

Children's and rural hospitals historically, have been reimbursed for their actual audited allowable cost of providing care to Medicaid enrollees using the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility. Act of 1982 cost principles Effective September 1, 2013, Children's hospitals are reimbursed under the All Patient Refined Diagnosis Related Groups (APR-DRG) methodology. Children's base rate for September 1, 2013 through August 31, 2014 has been set at \$12,800 and the base rate for September 1, 2014 to August 31, 2015 is estimated to be \$12,300. The base rate for the initial year is based on a 50/50 blend of APR-DRGs and allowable costs. Children's does not expect this change to reimbursement under APR-DRG to have a material effect on operating results.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Patient accounts receivable is presented net of allowances for doubtful accounts of approximately \$34.4 million and \$19.5 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively. Children's does not require collateral or other security to support patient accounts receivable balances.

Children's maintains allowances for doubtful accounts to reserve for potential write-offs relating to a payer's inability to make payments on an account Accounts are written off when collection efforts have been exhausted. Children's routinely monitors its accounts receivable balances and utilizes historical collection experience to support the basis for its estimates of the provision for doubtful accounts.

Charity Care

Children's maintains records of the value of services and supplies furnished to financially and medically indigent patients under its charity policy. Financially indigent patients are uninsured or underinsured patients accepted for care with no obligation, or a discounted obligation, to pay. Medically indigent patients are those whose medical obligations exceed a certain percentage of their family's annual gross income.

In 1993, the Texas legislature passed Senate Bill 427, which established annual reporting requirements and certain standards for the delivery of community benefits, charity care, and government-sponsored indigent healthcare. Nonprofit hospitals must meet these standards in order to maintain their exemption from state and local taxes. Children's meets these state standards with respect to charity care. Charity care is not included in net patient service revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.



Note 1 - Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Disproportionate Share Hospital Program and 1115 Waiver Programs

Children's participates in the Disproportionate Share Hospital Program (DSH) and the Uncompensated Care Program (UCP) administered by the Texas Department of Human Services. Under the program, local, state, and federal funds are accessed and distributed to hospitals providing a high volume of services to Medicaid and indigent patients.

Children's, also, participates in the Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment (DSRIP) pool. The DSRIP program provides incentives to hospitals and other providers to enhance access to care and the health of patients.

Community Service

Children's is an active, caring member of the communities it serves. Children whose families meet the criteria of its charity care policy are provided care without charge or at amounts less than established rates. Children's participates in the Medicaid, Medicare, CSHCN, and CHIP government programs, and provides services to the indigent children of Dallas County under an agreement with the Dallas County. Hospital District

Responding to community needs. Children's operates a Level I Trauma Center, provides speakers to community organizations to convey information about child health, participates in major community health fairs, and provides support to numerous family support groups and other community organizations serving children

Pledge Discounts and Allowances

For pledges in excess of one year and greater than or equal to \$50,000, the Foundation provides a discount based on the net present value of the pledge receivable. The Foundation uses a discount rate based on U.S. Treasury bonds at the time of the pledge. An allowance for uncollectible pledges is also provided based on historical experience and an analysis of the composition of the donors.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Amortization on assets under capital lease is computed using the straight-line method based on the term of the lease or the useful life of the asset, whichever is shorter, and is included in depreciation and amortization expense.

The estimated useful lives of the classes of depreciable assets are as follows

Land improvements	5 to 20 years
Buildings and improvements	10 to 40 years
Fixed equipment	5 to 25 years
Movable equipment	3 to 20 years



Note 1 - Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Children's evaluates whether events and circumstances have occurred that indicate the remaining estimated useful life of long-lived assets may warrant revision or that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. The assessment of possible impairment is based on whether the carrying value of the asset exceeds its fair value. The fair value of impaired assets is estimated based on quoted market prices, if available, or the expected total value of the cash flows on a discounted basis. There were no impairments of property and equipment in 2013 or 2012.

Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use include investments designated by the Board of Directors (the Board), which consist primarily of debt securities, marketable equity securities, mutual funds, common/collective trusts, and alternative investments. In addition, investments in bond indentures and capital accumulation funds are included in assets limited as to use. Investments designated by the Board are also stated at fair value and are held under a custodial agreement, with investments directed by professional investment management firms. These assets are held for trading purposes.

Children's invests in alternative investments through limited partnerships, which are reported using the equity method of accounting based on information provided by the respective partnerships. The values provided by the respective partnerships are based on fair value, appraisals, or other estimates of fair value that require varying degrees of judgment. Generally, the net value of Children's holdings reflects net contributions to the partnership and an allocated share of realized and unrealized investment income and expenses.

The Board has adopted a policy that separately designates certain investments for facilities replacement and for strategic planning initiatives. Disbursements from these funds must be approved by the Board

Other Assets

Other assets include deferred financing costs, land, insurance recoveries under insurance policies, and oil and gas investments

Deferred financing costs are amortized over the terms of the respective bonds using the effective interest method. Land includes 41 acres adjacent to CMC's Legacy property, located in Plano. Texas, recorded at cost for approximately \$14.5 million. It also includes reacquired land in Sachse, which is recorded at \$0.6 million (See Note 23). Recoveries under life insurance policies, which are recorded at cash surrender value, were \$1.4 million at December 31, 2013 and oil and gas investments, which are recorded at cost, were \$1.3 million and a note receivable of \$7.0 million at December 31, 2013. In 2013, it was determined there was no intent to sell 20.1 acres of land also adjacent to Legacy with a carrying cost of \$4.4 million. Based on this, the land was reclassed from Real Estate, Investment in Assets Limited to Use to Other Assets.

Self-Insurance

Children's insures professional and general liability risks through a combination of self-insurance and commercial coverage. Professional liability insurance is purchased on an occurrence basis. General liability insurance is self-insured along with a layered program of excess liability insurance that is written on a claims made basis. The estimated cost of self-insurance is recognized at the time incidents occur. The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the estimated liability for known claims, as well as incurred but not reported claims, based on actuarial calculations expected to be covered by self-insurance.



Note 1 - Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The amount funded for self-insurance liabilities is included in assets limited as to use as investments designated by the Board in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets

Children's employee health benefits are provided through a self-insurance program that requires the development of a loss reserve to cover claims incurred but not reported. This reserve, in the amount of \$5.3 million and \$5.2 million, is included in accrued habilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Physician Income Guarantees

In the interest of expanding the availability of Children's services. Children's enters into physician income guarantee contracts (see Note 14) Through these contracts. Children's agrees to fund deficits generated between a physician's collections and direct expenses. The guarantees are typically two to three years in duration and are intended to support the physician in the start-up phase of his or her practice.

Employee Retirement Benefit Plan

Children's accounts for its defined benefit retirement plan in accordance with the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 715. Compensation – Retirement Benefits — This topic requires an employer to (1) recognize. In its statement of financial position, an asset for a plan's overfunded status or a liability for a plan's underfunded status. (2) measure a plan's assets and its obligations that determine its funded status as of the end of the employer's fiscal year, and (3) recognize changes in the funded status of a defined benefit postretirement plan in the year in which the changes occur. Those changes are required to be reported in other changes in net assets.

Gifts and Bequests

Unconditional unrestricted gifts and bequests of cash and other assets are included in unrestricted net assets when pledged. Conditional unrestricted gifts and bequests are included in unrestricted net assets when received. Donor-restricted gifts are reported as either temporarily restricted net assets or permanently restricted net assets based upon the donor's intentions. When a time or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions. Endowment gifts donated with stipulations that they be invested to provide a permanent source of income are reported as permanently restricted net assets. Reclasses between net asset classes (i.e., unrestricted, temporarily restricted, or permanently restricted) may occur when a donor changes their designation of a gift or if after further review of gift documentation.

Performance Indicator

Children's performance indicator is net results available for reinvestment, which includes all changes in unrestricted net assets other than contributions, net assets released from restrictions for capital expenditures, and pension and other postretirement liability adjustments



Note 1 - Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates

New Accounting Pronouncements

In April 2013, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2013-06. Services Received from Personnel of an Affiliate. This guidance requires that contributed services be recognized at fair value if employees of separately governed affiliated entities regularly perform services (in other than an advisory capacity) for and under the direction of the done. Contributed services should be recognized only if they 1) create or enhance nonfinancial assets or 2) require specialized skills, are provided by individuals possessing those skills, and typically would need to be purchased if not donated. This pronouncement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2014. Management is currently evaluating the impact of this guidance.

Subsequent Events

Children's has evaluated events and transactions occurring subsequent to December 31, 2013, through April 16, 2014, the date the accompanying consolidated financial statements were made available to be issued. During this period, there were no subsequent events requiring recognition or disclosure in the financial statements except as noted in Note 23.

Note 2 – Unconditional Pledges Receivable

Unconditional pledges receivable at December 31, 2013, are as follows (in thousands)

	Less than 1 year		5 years	More than 5 years		 Total
Pledges recenable	\$ 11.218	\$	7.957	\$	360	\$ 19,535
Discount on long-term pledges receivable	(275)		(195)		(15)	(485)
Allowance for uncollectible pledges	(1.401)		(383)		(17)	(1.801)
Net pledges recen able	\$ 9,542	\$	7.379	\$	328	\$ 17.249

Note 3 – Conditional Pledges Receivable

During 2013, the Foundation received \$17.0 million in pledges that contained donor conditions. \$14.5 million is contingent upon CMC reaching specific milestones in the expansion of the of the Foster care Program while \$2.5 million is contingent upon the donor's successful fundraising campaign. Since these pledges are conditional, they are not recorded as contributions until the donor conditions are met



Note 4 - Receivables from Remainder Trusts

The Foundation has received, as contributions, split-interest agreements including charitable gift annuities and charitable remainder unitrusts. Trust assets currently consist of cash and cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, common stocks, and mineral rights

Under the charitable gift annuity arrangements for which the Foundation is the trustee of the assets, the Foundation records the assets at fair value and the habilities to the beneficiaries at the present value of the estimated future payments to be distributed by the Foundation to such beneficiaries. The amount of the contribution is the difference between the asset and the hability and is recorded as temporarily restricted contributions unless otherwise restricted by the donor

Under the charitable remainder unitrust arrangements for which the Foundation is the trustee of the assets, the Foundation records as donor-restricted contributions the present value of the residual interest in the trust in the period in which the trust is established. The assets held in trust are recorded at fair value when received, and the liabilities to the beneficiaries are recorded at the present value of the estimated future payments to be distributed by the Foundation to such beneficiaries. The amount of the contribution is the difference between the asset and the liability and is recorded as temporarily restricted or permanently restricted contributions, as applicable. Subsequent changes in fair value for charitable remainder unitrusts are recorded as changes in value of split-interest agreements in the appropriate net asset class.

Under the charitable gift annuity and charitable remainder unitrust arrangements for which the Foundation is not the trustee of the assets, the Foundation records a receivable and restricted contribution revenue at the present value of the estimated future distributions expected to be received by the Foundation over the expected term of the agreement

The discount rates used are commensurate with the risks involved at the time the contributions are initially recognized and are adjusted annually. At December 31, 2013, the Internal Revenue Service discount rate, which is used to determine the charitable deduction for planned gifts, was 20%

Note 5 -Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consist of the following as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 (in thousands)

2013			2012
\$	39,926	\$	39,926
	768,251		705,921
	21.612		14.706
	22,950		21.339
	385,497		356,806
	2.323		1.745
\$	1.240.559	\$	1,140,443
	(556.818)		(501,259)
	63,930		65,854
\$	747.671	\$	705,038
	\$	\$ 39.926 768.251 21.612 22.950 385.497 2.323 \$ 1.240.559 (556.818) 63.930	\$ 39.926 \$ 768.251 21.612 22.950 385.497 2.323 \$ 1.240.559 \$ (556.818) 63.930



Note 6 - Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use consist of the following as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 (in thousands)

	2013	2012		
Investments designated by the Board	\$ 749,121	\$	650,305	
Investments of temporarily restricted funds	5,529		4,500	
Investments of donor-restricted funds for fixed assets	11.407		18.016	
Investments of permanently restricted funds	76,898		61.297	
	\$ 842,955	\$	734,118	

Note 7 - Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e. an exit price). To measure fair value, a hierarchy has been established that requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. As such, the hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are described below.

Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible to the reporting entity at the measurement date for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 Inputs other than quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities that are observable either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term of the asset or liability. Level 2 inputs include the following

- quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets
- quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active
- observable inputs other than quoted prices that are used in the valuation of the asset or liabilities (e.g., interest rate and yield curve quotes at commonly quoted intervals)
- inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means

Level 3 Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability (i.e., supported by little or no market activity). Level 3 inputs include management's own assumption about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including assumptions about risk).

The level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement is classified is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measure in its entirety

Following is a description of the valuation techniques and inputs used for each major class of assets and liabilities measured at fair value



Note 7 - Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all cash balances and highly liquid investments when purchased with initial maturities of three months or less. The carrying amount approximates fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments.

U.S. Government Securities, Common Stocks, Mutual Funds, Common/Collective Trusts, and Debt Securities

The fair values of the investments included in Level 1 were determined through quoted market prices, while the fair values of Level 2 investments were determined primarily using a market approach, with inputs such as evaluated bid prices provided by third-party pricing services where quoted market values are not available

The underlying investments of common/collective trusts and pooled investment funds consist of marketable debt and equity securities with readily determinable market values without any lock-up or gate provisions

Alternative Investments

Children's alternative investments have similar risks as traditional fixed income and equity securities, although there may be some additional risk. The alternative investment strategy is to invest in hedge funds in order to obtain attractive risk-adjusted returns that are uncorrelated with equities and fixed income. These funds are invested through limited partnerships that employ various investment strategies, including long-term and short-term equity, multi-strategy, and credit. Performance is driven by individual manager selection and their ability to obtain superior results. Certain alternative investments have lock-up periods and other liquidity limitations that are generally one year from the date of the original investment. Earlier redemptions are allowed with an early redemption penalty.

The net asset values (NAV) of alternative investments are based on valuations provided by the managers of the specified funds. Children's accounts for its alternative investments using the equity method of accounting, accordingly, these investments are excluded from the fair value hierarchy in ASC 820.



Note 7 - Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Estimated fair values of financial instruments were as follows at December 31, 2013 (in thousands)

		Assets at	Fair Value			
	Total	Level 1		Level 2		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 497,093	\$ 497,093	\$	-		
Investment portfolio						
Cash and cash equivalents	11,185	11,185		-		
US government securites	43,416	43,416		-		
Common stocks	24.682	24,682		_		
Debt securities						
Corporate bonds	55,500	-		55,500		
Mortgage-backed securities	31.933	-		31.933		
Mutual funds						
Registered						
Domestic equity	95,575	95,575		-		
International equity	33,838	33,838		-		
Fixed income	32.754	32,754		_		
Common/collective trusts						
Domestic equity	201.653	-		201.653		
International equity	194,074	-		194,074		
Fixed income	27.291	-		27.291		
Total investments at fair value	 751,901	\$ 241,450	\$	510,451		
Alternative and other						
equity method investments	 99,321					
Total investment portfolio	\$ 851,222					
Included in investments						
ın unrestricted funds	\$ 8,267					
Total assets limited to use	\$ 842,955					



Note 7 - Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Estimated fair values of financial instruments were as follows at December 31, 2012 (in thousands)

			Assets at	Fair Value			
		Total	Level 1		Level 2		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	447,978	447,978	\$	-		
Investment portfolio							
Cash and cash equivalents		17.113	17.113		-		
US government securites		30,461	30,461		-		
Common stocks		18,093	18.093		-		
Debt securities							
Corporate bonds		45,048	-		45.048		
Mortgage-backed securities		35,046	-		35.046		
Mutual funds							
Registered							
Domestic equity		74.653	74,653		-		
International equity		36,577	36,577		-		
Fixed income		33,512	33,512		-		
Global fixed income		-	-		-		
Common/collective trusts							
Domestic equity		141,586	-		141,586		
International equity		150,402	-		150,402		
Fixed income		27.359	-		27,359		
Total investments at fair value		609,850	\$ 210,409	\$	399,441		
Alternative and other							
equity method investments		126,769					
Investments in real estate, at cost		4,379					
Total investment portfolio	\$	740,998					
Included in investments	4	740.778					
	d)	6.000					
in unrestricted funds		6,880					
Total assets limited to use	\$	734,118					

Children's currently has no other material financial instruments subject to fair value measurement



Note 7 - Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Long-Term Debt

ASC Topic 825. Financial Instruments, requires disclosure of fair value information, whether or not recognized on the balance sheet, for which it is practicable to estimate that value Certain financial instruments and all nonfinancial instruments are excluded from these disclosure requirements. Accordingly, the aggregate carrying value amounts presented do not represent the underlying value of the long-term debt. The fair value of long-term debt is \$391.7 million at December 31, 2013, compared to \$430.4 million at December 31, 2012. The carrying value of long-term debt was \$389.7 million at December 31, 2013, compared to \$386.6 million at December 31, 2012. Estimates are based on available market quotes, which constitute a Level 2 estimate.

Note 8 - Operating Leases

Children's leases office space and medical equipment under agreements classified as operating leases extending through 2023. The minimum future obligations under these agreements as of December 31, 2013, are as follows (in thousands).

2014	\$ 9,590
2015	9,618
2016	9,452
2017	9.011
2018	8,550
Thereafter	 34,887
	\$ 81,108

Operating lease expense of approximately \$9.3 million in 2013 and \$7.8 million in 2012 is included in general support in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations



Note 9 - Long-Term Obligations

Long-term obligations consist of the following as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 (in thousands)

	2013	2012	
North Central Texas Health Facilities Development Corporation Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2012, secured by Children's revenue Serial bonds payable August 15, 2014 through 2027, in amounts			
ranging from \$1.305 to \$10.465, interest rates range from 3 25% to 5 00%	\$ 96,920	\$ 98.225	
Term bonds pay able August 15, 2028 through 2032, 5 00% interest	40,625	40,625	
Term bonds payable August 15, 2031 through 2032, 4 125% interest	20,000	20,000	
North Central Texas Health Facilities Development Corporation Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2009, secured by Children's revenue			
Term bonds payable August 15, 2017 through 2024, 5 00% interest	16,415	16,415	
Term bonds payable August 15, 2025 through 2029, 5 50% interest	14.620	14.620	
Term bonds payable August 15, 2030 through 2039, 5 75% interest	168,965	168.965	
North Central Texas Health Facilities Development Corporation Hospital Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1993, secured by Children's revenue			
Termbonds payable August 15, 2011 through 2013, 5 75% interest	-	3,895	
Term bonds payable August 15, 2014 through 2016, 6 00% interest	10,810	10,810	
Other	10,185	59	
	378,540	373,614	
Unamortized bond premium	11.172	12.996	
Less current portion	(4.210)	(5.259)	
	\$ 385,502	\$ 381,351	

In June 2012, Children's issued \$158.9 million of North Central Texas Health Facilities Development Corporation (NCTHFDC) hospital revenue bonds, payable annually beginning August 15, 2013 through August 15, 2032, with interest rates ranging from 3.25% to 5.00% CMC and the Foundation comprise the Obligated Group for the bond issuance. The primary use of the proceeds was used to repay the series 2002 bonds. The net proceeds of \$181.6 million was disbursed on August 15, 2012 in final settlement of the 2002 bonds.



Note 9 - Long-Term Obligations (continued)

Children's is not in default on any debt covenants, which include certain financial ratios, insurance coverage minimums, and revenue adequate to cover debt service

Scheduled principal payments on long-term debt and capital lease obligations, net of imputed interest, over the next five years are as follows (in thousands)

]	Long-Term Debt
2014	\$	4.210
2015		5,805
2016		6,135
2017		8,175
2018		8,585
Thereafter		345,630
	\$	378,540

Note 10 - Employee Retirement Benefit Plans

Children's has a defined benefit retirement plan that covers substantially all full-time employees hired before December 24, 2006. As of December 24, 2006, the defined benefit plan was frozen to new employees. Benefits are based on the employee's years of service and compensation during the years immediately preceding termination of employment. Employees do not make contributions to the plan Children's policy is to contribute funds sufficient to meet or exceed the minimum annual funding standards under Section 412 of the Employee Retirement Income Security. Act of 1974. Plan assets are held in a separate trust under a custodial agreement, with investments directed by the investment committee. Plan assets consist of U.S. government securities, high-grade debt securities, mutual funds, alternative investments, and marketable equity securities. Benefit plans are accounted for in accordance with ASC. Topic 715. Compensation – Retirement Benefits

The Plan was amended generally effective January 1, 2012, to (1) offer a one-time, lump-sum cash out opportunity in 2012 to terminated vested participants. (2) provide an automatic rollover distribution for participants who terminate employment on or after July 1, 2012, with a Vested Accrued Benefit that exceeds \$1,000 but is less than or equal to \$5,000 and who do not elect to receive a lump-sum distribution upon termination, and (3) offer a lump-sum distribution upon termination for participants who terminate on or after July 1, 2012, with a Vested Retirement Benefit of more than \$5,000. Eligible participant election of the one-time, lump-sum cash out opportunity resulted in a one-time expense of \$11.3 million in 2012.

Effective December 31, 2013, the decision was made to curtail the accrual of benefits for all active participants of the defined benefit plan, freeze any future service benefits, and increase matching contributions under the Children's Medical Center 401(a) Employee Savings Plan (Savings Plan) beginning in 2014. The Savings Plan will become the primary retirement program for all employees, it offers a common matching scale for all participants and normalizes Children's retirement contribution for all employees.



Note 10 - Employee Retirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The information reflected below sets forth the defined benefit plan's benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets, and the funded status as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 (in thousands)

	2013		2012	
Change in projected benefit obligation				
Projected benefit obligation, beginning of year	\$	291.770	\$	280,906
Service cost		12.993		12,483
Interest cost		11.833		13,131
Actuanal loss		(41,153)		19,992
Gain from plan freeze		(39,063)		-
Benefits paid		(14.710)		(34,742)
Projected benefit obligation, end of year	\$	221.670	\$	291,770
Change in plan assets				
Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year	\$	169,453	\$	166,399
Actual return on plan assets		21.375		17,696
Employ er contributions		21.699		20,100
Benefits paid		(14.710)		(34,742)
Fair value of plan assets, end of year	\$	197.817	\$	169,453
Funded status at end of year	\$	(23.853)	\$	(122.317)

Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, consist of (in thousands)

	2013	2012		
Other noncurrent liabilities	\$ 23,853	\$	122,317	



Note 10 - Employee Retirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The net periodic pension cost as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, includes the following components (in thousands)

		2012		
Net periodic benefit cost				
Service cost	\$	12,993	\$	12,483
Interest cost		11.832		13,131
Expected return on plan assets		(13.645)		(13, 197)
Amortization of prior service cost		-		4
Amortization of net actuarial loss		6.511		8,049
Net periodic benefit cost	\$	17.691	\$	20,470

Fair values of plan assets by asset category (see Note 7) as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, were (in thousands)

	Target Asset Allocation	-	lan Assets a	t Dec			
Asset Category	Anocation	2013			2012		
Cash and cash equivalents	- %	\$ 4,169	21%	\$	2,459	15 %	
US government securities ²	-	13,578	69		4,595	27	
Common stocks ¹	-	5,385	2 7		3,894	23	
Debt securities	35 0	41,110	20 8		34,978	206	
Mutual funds	50 0	112,974	57 1		96,871	57 2	
Alternative investments	15 0	20.601	10 4		26,656	157	
	100 0 %	\$ 197.817	100 0 %	\$	169,453	100 0 %	

¹ Common stocks target allocation is included in mutual funds

² U.S. government securities target allocation is included with debt securities



Note 10 - Employee Retirement Benefit Plans (continued)

Fair values of plan assets by asset category at December 31, 2013, were as follows (in thousands)

	Assets at I							
	Total		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
Cash - interest bearing	\$	4,169	\$	4,169	\$	_	\$	_
US government securities		13,578		13,578		-		_
Common stocks		5,385		5,385		-		-
Corporate bonds -								
investment grade		25,649		-		25,649		-
Mortgage-backed securities -								
investment grade		15,461		-		15,461		-
Mutual funds								
Liquid assets/monev market		-		-		-		-
Domestic equities		10,369		10.369		-		-
International equities		7.592		7.592		-		-
Common/collectn e trusts								
Domestic equities		11,184		-		11.184		-
International equities		43,547		-		43,547		-
Fixed income		40,282		-		40,282		-
Pooled investment fund		-		-		-		
Alternative investments		20,601						20,601
Total	\$	197,817	\$	41,093	\$	136,123	\$	20,601



Note 10 - Employee Retirement Benefit Plans (continued)

Fair values of plan assets by asset category at December 31, 2012, were as follows (in thousands)

			Assets at Fair Value						
	Total		I	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
Cash - interest bearing	\$	2,459	\$	2,459	\$	_	\$	_	
US government securities		4,595		4,595		_		-	
Common stocks		3,894		3,894		-		-	
Corporate bonds -									
ınvestment grade		21,283		-		21,283		_	
Mortgage-backed securities -									
investment grade		13,695		-		13,695		-	
Mutual funds									
Liquid assets/money market		2.718		2,718		-		-	
Domestic equities		16,478		16,478		-		-	
Common/collective trusts									
Domestic equities		37.811		-		37,811		-	
International equities		25,012		-		25,012		-	
Fixed income		4.888		-		4.888		-	
Pooled investment fund		9,964		-		9,964		-	
Alternative investments		26,656		-				26,656	
Total	\$	169,453	\$	30,144	\$	112,653	\$	26,656	

The following table is a rollforward of the pension plan assets classified within Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy (in thousands)

	Alternative Investments				
		2013		2012	
Fair value at beginning of year	\$	26,656	\$	22,396	
Purchases		-		5,600	
Sales		(6,796)		(3.590)	
Realized (losses) gains		(1.687)		204	
Unrealized gains attributable to assets					
still held at the reporting date		2,428		2.046	
Fair value at end of year	\$	20,601	\$	26,656	

Pension assets are managed by professional managers based on an investment policy recommended by investment consultants and approved by the Board. The pension asset allocation is weighted toward equity investments, which reflect the long-term nature of the pension plan. The strategy behind the asset allocation is for the largest holdings to reflect the broad U.S. equity markets, while providing some potential for the enhanced returns that can be provided by small cap, and international equities. The fixed income portion provides some protection from the risks of equity investments. The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets of 7.7% is based on a long-range investment model developed during an asset allocation study performed by investment consultants.



Note 10 - Employee Retirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The accumulated benefit obligation was \$221.7 million and \$291.8 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively

As of December 31, 2013, benefits expected to be paid for each of the following five fiscal years and in aggregate for the next five fiscal years are as follows (in thousands)

2014	\$ 12,381
2015	12,718
2016	12,436
2017	12,455
2018	12,849
Aggregate next five fiscal years	69.915
Total	\$ 132.754

Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in changes in unrestricted net assets for the vears ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, are (in thousands)

		2013	2012	
Prior service cost	\$	-	\$	(4)
Net gain		(87.945)		15,493
Other		(6.511)		(19.398)
Total recognized in changes in unrestricted net assets	\$	(94,456)	\$	(3,909)

The net loss for the defined benefit pension plan that will be amortized from unrestricted net assets into net periodic benefit cost over the next fiscal year is \$0.0 million

Amounts in unrestricted net assets that have not been recognized in net periodic benefit cost, as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, consist of (in thousands)

	2013			2012		
Net actuarial loss	\$	10,619	\$	105,075		



Note 10 - Employee Retirement Benefit Plans (continued)

Weighted-average assumptions used in the accounting for net periodic benefit costs and the benefit obligation and funded status were

	2013	2012
Net periodic benefit costs	_	_
Discount rate	4 2%/4 9% a	4 70%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	7 70%	7 70%
Compensation increase rate	3 00%	3 00%
	2013	2012
Benefit obligation and funded status		
Discount rate	4 95%	4 20%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	7 70%	7 70%
Compensation increase rate	N/A	3 00%

^a - original calculations for 2013 net periodic benefit costs (NPBC) that apply for the initial 10.5 months of the fiscal year reflect a discount rate of 4.20%. The final 1.5 months of the NPBC is based on an updated discount rate of 4.90%.

Children's has a defined contribution plan in which substantially all employees may participate Children's matches a portion of an employee's contributions, up to 4% of pay Children's level of fixed matching contributions to the plan depends on the employee's participation in the defined benefit retirement plan, date of hire and cumulative years of service. Effective May 1, 2007, employees hired before December 24, 2006, were eligible to make a one-time irrevocable election to remain in the defined benefit retirement plan or to freeze their defined benefit retirement plan benefits. Employees who chose to remain in the defined benefit retirement plan continue to receive fixed matching contributions of 25%. Employees who chose to freeze their defined benefit retirement plan benefits receive an enhanced Children's fixed matching rate on their contributions to the defined contribution plan, based on years of service. Children's fixed matching contributions to the defined contribution plan were \$12.5 million and \$11.5 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Effective January 1, 2014, all employees who choose to participate in the defined contribution plan will receive a matching contribution of 4 0% to 7 5% based on years of service



Note 11 - Temporarily Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are available for the following purposes (in thousands)

	2013			2012		
Patient care	\$	31,900	\$	31,188		
Research		9.932		13.985		
Construction		5,777		11,181		
Education		1,421		1.279		
Equipment		6.348		4.087		
Time-restricted		8,202		5.854		
Legacy campus		4.906		4.532		
Other		2.633		4.019		
	\$	71,119	\$	76,125		

Note 12 - Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Permanently restricted net assets at December 31 are restricted to (in thousands)

2013			2012	
\$	34,542	\$	30,333	
	27,668		22,729	
	3.715		3,286	
	151		130	
	18,049		16,321	
	(49)		381	
\$	84,076	\$	73,180	
		\$ 34.542 27.668 3.715 151 18.049 (49)	\$ 34.542 \$ 27.668 3.715 151 18.049 (49)	

The Foundation adopted Endowments of Not-for-Profit Organizations Net Asset Classification of Funds Subject to an Enacted Version of the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, and Enhanced Disclosures for All Endowment Funds under ASC Topic 958. Not for Profit Entities, on December 31, 2008. This guidance provides for the proper net asset classification of donor-restricted endowment funds for not-for-profits in states that have adopted an enacted version of the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds. Act of 2006.

The Foundation holds donor-restricted endowment funds established primarily to fund specific activities at Children's As required by GAAP, net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions

The State Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (SPMIFA) provides statutory guidelines for the management, investment, and expenditure of endowment funds held by charitable organizations in the absence of explicit donor stipulations



Note 12 - Permanently Restricted Net Assets (continued)

The Foundation classifies the historic value of donor-restricted gifts to be held in perpetuity as permanently restricted net assets. The intent of the Foundation is to preserve the historic value of permanently restricted gifts. The endowment distribution policy allows a 0% to 5% distribution of the endowment asset, which is defined as the simple average of the previous 12 fiscal quarters' ending values. At December 31, 2013, permanently restricted net assets representing donor-restricted perpetual endowment funds were approximately \$84.1 million.

Note 13 - Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities consist of the following as of December 31 (in thousands)

	2013		2012	
Accrued salaries and benefits	\$	33,543	\$	31,582
Accrued paid time off		28,102		27,727
Third-party settlements payable		19.827		19,874
Other		3,462		400
	\$	84.934	\$	79,583

Note 14 - Physician Income Guarantees

Physician income guarantees are accounted for in accordance with ASC Topic 460. *Guarantees* Children's records an asset and liability for the estimated payments to be made under physician income guarantees. The assets are amortized using the straight-line amortization method for the guarantee period, and the liabilities are released as payments are made. The unamortized portion of these physician guarantees, included in other assets, is \$6.7 million and \$7.8 million, as of December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively. The current portion of the guarantees is included in other current liabilities and the noncurrent portion of the guarantees is included in other noncurrent liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. Total guarantees were \$8.6 million and \$7.3 million as of December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively. The maximum amount that could be paid under Children's physician income guarantees was approximately \$14.5 million as of December 31, 2013.

Note 15 - Commitments and Contingencies

Under terms of an agreement, as amended, originally dated October 29, 1964, and most recently renewed on October 1, 2000, Children's and UT Southwestern (UTSW) affiliated to provide for the delivery of preeminent pediatric medical and surgical services. The agreement specifies that Children's and its affiliate centers will serve as the primary pediatric clinical service and teaching sites for the delivery of such services. Children's expenditures under this and related agreements are determined each year working with UTSW during its annual budgeting process.

Children's is involved in certain litigation and is subject to claims that may arise in the normal course of its operations. It is the opinion of management, based on consultation with legal counsel, that such litigation and claims will be resolved without a material adverse effect on Children's consolidated financial position or results of operations.



15 - Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

The healthcare industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, matters such as *Note* licensure, accreditation, government healthcare program participation requirements, reimbursement for patient services, and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. Government activity has continued with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations by healthcare providers. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government healthcare programs together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed.

Management believes that Children's is in compliance with government laws and regulations related to fraud and abuse, and other applicable areas. While no material regulatory inquiries have been made, compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time.

Children's continues to upgrade and improve its facilities as well as its Information Technology (IT) capabilities and infrastructure. For the year ended December 31, 2013, outstanding commitments for construction are approximately \$15.6 million, outstanding commitments for equipment are approximately \$7.8 million, and outstanding commitments for IT-related projects are approximately \$4.6 million.

Note 16 - Professional Liability

The net amount of Children's professional liability was \$2.0 million and \$2.2 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. ASU 2010-24 requires professional liabilities to be reported at gross, without the consideration of insurance recoveries. Accordingly, Children's has recorded professional liabilities of \$8.2 million in other noncurrent liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet and an asset representing insurance recoveries of \$6.2 million in other assets in the consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2013.

Note 17 - Changes to Reimbursement

Prior to September 1, 2013, Children's and rural hospitals were reimbursed for their actual audited allowable cost of providing care to Medicaid enrollees using the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 cost principles. Children's hospitals are reimbursed under an APR-DRG methodology effective September 1, 2013 (Note 1)

The state of Texas has secured a waiver from certain federal Medicaid requirements for the five-year period ending September 1, 2016. Under the terms of the waiver, the State implemented changes to the way in which it compensates CMC and other providers for care to patients covered by the Medicaid program

Effective in two stages in September 2011 and March 2012, the State extended the STAR and STAR+Plus managed care programs to all geographic areas within the State and increased the scope of services that they insure

The savings from the cost reimbursement to managed care change, and supplemental payments formerly made to providers, are used to fund two new pools – the UCP and the DSRIP. From these pools, modified supplemental payments will be made to providers in lieu of Upper Payment Limit (UPL) payments. During the first year of the waiver, which ended in 2012, each provider received at least the same level of payments as it received under the UPL and Disproportionate Share (DSH) programs. Thereafter, providers are no longer receiving supplemental payments based on the UPL program, but instead are receiving payments under the UCP and DSRIP programs, if they qualify for payments.



Note 17 - Changes to Reimbursement (continued)

The UCP program provides funding for hospitals which have substantial uncompensated care costs or unreimbursed costs for Medicaid patients, reduced by DSH payments to the hospitals. The DSRIP program provides funding incentives to hospitals and other providers to enhance access to care and the health of patients. Children's recognized \$43.1 million and \$11.5 million from UCP and \$44.7 million and \$0.0 million from DSRIP in 2013 and 2012, respectively

Children's continues to monitor and evaluate the differences in payment methodologies and the potential effect they may have on its results of operations

Note 18 - Electronic Health Records

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 includes provisions for implementing health information technology under the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH). The provisions were designed to increase the use of electronic health record (EHR) technology and establish the requirements for a Medicare and Medicaid incentive payment program beginning in 2011 for eligible providers that adopt and meaningfully use certified EHR technology. Eligibility for annual Medicare incentive payments is dependent on providers demonstrating meaningful use of EHR technology in each period over a four-year period. Initial Medicaid incentive payments are available to providers that adopt, implement or upgrade certified EHR technology. Providers must demonstrate meaningful use of such technology in subsequent years to qualify for additional Medicaid incentive payments. Children's recognizes these EHR incentive payments when they believe they have met the meaningful use criteria. Children's recognized approximately \$0.5 million and \$4.3 million of other operating revenue related to EHR incentive payments from Medicaid during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Income from incentive payments is subject to retrospective adjustment as the incentive payments are calculated using Medicare cost report data that is subject to audit. Additionally, Children's compliance with the meaningful use criteria is subject to audit by the federal government.

Note 19 - Provision for Doubtful Accounts

Accounts receivable are reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts. In evaluating the collectability of accounts receivable. Children's analyzes its past history and identifies trends for each of its major payer sources to estimate the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts and provision for doubtful accounts. Management regularly reviews data for these major payer sources in evaluating the sufficiency of the allowance. For receivables associated with services provided to patients who have third-party coverage. Children's analyzes contractually due amounts and provides an allowance for doubtful accounts. For receivables associated with self-pay patients (which includes both patients without insurance and those patients with insurance where deductible and copayment balances exist). Children's records a provision for doubtful accounts in the period of service on the basis of its past experience. The difference between the standard rates (or the discounted rates if applicable) and the amounts actually collected after all reasonable collection efforts have been exhausted is charged off against the allowance for doubtful accounts.

Children's allowance for doubtful accounts increased from \$19.5 million or 9.3% of total gross accounts receivable at December 31, 2012 to \$34.4 million or 13.9% of total gross accounts receivable as of December 31, 2013. In addition, Children's has not changed its charity care or uninsured discount policies during fiscal years 2013 or 2012. Children's does not maintain a material allowance for doubtful accounts from third-party payers, nor did it have significant write-offs from third-party payers during 2013.



Note 19 - Provision for Doubtful Accounts (continued)

Children's recognizes patient service revenue associated with services provided to patients who have third-party payer coverage on the basis of contractual rates for the services rendered. For uninsured patients that do not qualify for charity care. Children's recognized revenue on the basis of its standard rates for services provided, or on the basis of discounted rates if negotiated, and as provided by policy. On the basis of historical experience. Children's records a provision for doubtful accounts related to uninsured patients in the period the services are provided. Patient service revenue, net of contractual allowances and charity care (but before the provision for doubtful accounts), recognized year-to-date from these major payer sources is as follows (in thousands).

Patient service revenue less contractuals:	Go	vernment	Co	mmercial	Other	All Payers
Year ended December 31, 2013 Year ended December 31, 2012	\$	625.153 593.076	\$	422.741 440.309	\$ 45.644 13.269	\$ 1.093.538 1.046.654

Note 20 - Functional Expenses

FASB ASC Topic 958. Not for Profit Entities, requires the presentation of information about expenses reported by their functional classification, such as program services and supporting activities. Program services are those activities that fulfill the mission of Children's, which is to make life better for children Supporting services include management, general, and fundraising activities. Program and supporting services expenses were as follows (in thousands)

	2013	2012
Program services	\$ 634,581	\$ 571.874
Management and general	401.060	396,359
Fundraising	5,315	4.619
	\$ 1,040,956	\$ 972,852

Note 21 - Charity Care

The value of charity care provided by Children's, excluding subsidiaries, based upon its established rates, was approximately \$55.5 million in 2013 and \$66.1 million in 2012. ASU 2010-23 requires charity care to be disclosed on a cost basis. Children's utilizes the cost to charge ratios, as calculated based on its most recent cost reports filed with the Centers of Medicare and Medicaid Services, to determine the total cost Children's cost of providing charity care was \$23.6 million and \$28.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively

Note 22 - Volunteer Services

Volunteers contribute significantly to Children's mission by enabling the organization to multiply its resources to exceed the needs of patients and their families. Services performed by volunteers include delivering flowers and mail, escorting visitors throughout the hospital, assisting in playrooms during activities, tutoring patients, sitting with patients whose parents are away from the hospital, assisting patient families in ambulatory care and critical care areas, and working in the gift shop. The value of these services has not been included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements as it is not readily determinable.



Note 23 - Land Sale

In April 2013, a purchase and sale agreement was executed between the Foundation and a buyer for the purchase of 14 849 acres of land located in Sachse. Texas for \$3.9 million, with an option to buy an additional 18 776 acres for \$2.7 million. This sale was finalized on March 14, 2014, which resulted in a gain of \$3.3 million. The buyer has 11 months from March 14, 2014 to exercise the remaining option on the 18 781 acres.



Note 24 - Fourth Quarter Results of Operations - Unaudited

The following is a summary of the results of operations for the quarters ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 (in thousands)

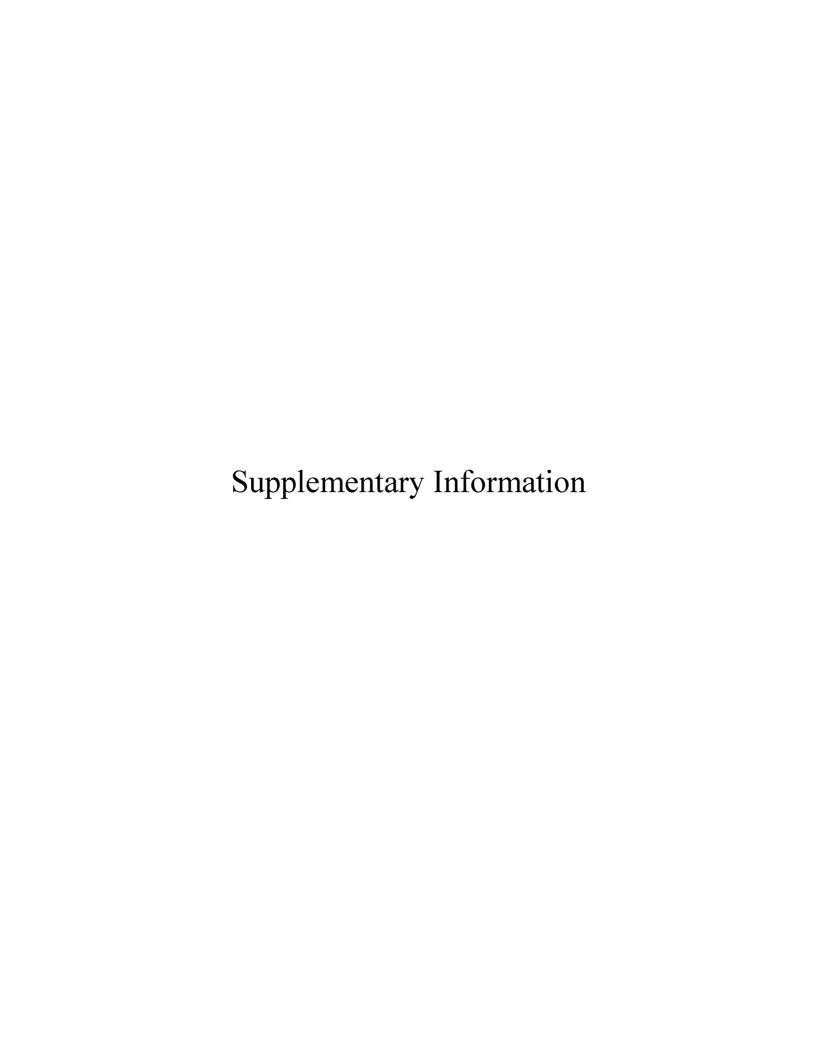
	2013		2012
OPERATING REVENUE:			
Patient service revenue less contractual			
allowances and charity care	\$ 263,032	\$	268,338
Provision for doubtful accounts	 (15.290)		(5.993)
Net patient service revenue	247.742		262.345
Other operating revenue	53.034		9.813
Graduate medical education	1.298		452
Net assets released from restrictions for operations	 1.615		4.561
Total operating revenue	303.689	•	277.171
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salanes and benefits	132,508		150,620
Professional services	32,334		8,827
Supplies and other	31,890		29,470
General support	60,100		42,261
Depreciation and amortization	15,341		15,116
Interest	 4,594		4,451
Total operating expenses	276,767		250,745
OPERATING RESULTS A VAILABLE FOR REINVESTMENT	26,922		26,426
NONOPERATING GAINS:			
Realized investment gains	11,669		14.356
Unrealized investment gains (losses)	28,634		(3.594)
Realized loss on advance refinancing of bonds	-		-
Total nonoperating gains	 40,303	_	10,762
NET RESULTS AVAILABLE FOR REINVESTMENT	\$ 67.225	\$	37,188



Note 25 - Fourth Quarter Results of Operations - Unaudited (continued)

The following is a summary of the changes in net assets for the quarters ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 (in thousands)

	2013	2012
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS:		
Net results available for remy estment	\$ 67.225	\$ 37,188
Net assets released from restrictions for capital expenditures	1.251	5.946
Change in donor designation and other	(884)	(673)
Change in minimum pension liability	94,456	3,909
Other	44	3,736
Increase in unrestricted net assets	162.092	50,106
CHANGES IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS:		
Contributions	6,179	7.489
Change in value of split-interest agreements	642	54
Realized investment gains	62	97
Unrealized investment gains (losses)	161	(13)
Net assets released from restrictions for operations	(1.616)	(4.561)
Net assets released from restrictions for capital expenditures	(1.251)	(5.946)
Grants for pediatric purposes	(20)	(123)
Change in donor designation and other	(116)	280
Other	(27)	9
Increase (decrease) in temporarily restricted net assets	4.014	(2.714)
CHANGES IN PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS:		
Permanently restricted contributions	(367)	3.864
Change in value of split-interest agreements	(103)	(148)
Gain on sale of assets	-	13
Interest income	_	-
Realized investment gains	674	1.308
Unrealized investment gains (losses)	3,363	(323)
Net assets released from restrictions	1	· -
Change in donor designation and other	1,000	393
Increase in permanently restricted net assets	4.568	5.107
INCREASE IN NET ASSETS	170.674	52.499
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD	1.562.252	1.353.228
NET ASSETS AT END OF PERIOD	\$ 1.732,926	\$ 1.405.727





Ernst & Young LLP One Victory Park Suite 2000 2323 Victory Avenue Dallas, TX 75219 Tel +1 214 969 8000 Fax +1 214 969 8587

Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information

The Board of Directors
Children's Health Services of Texas

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying consolidating balance sheets and statements of operations are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Ernst + Young LLP

April 16, 2014



Children's Health Services of Texas and Affiliates
Children's Medical Center
Consolidating Balance Sheets
As of December 11, 2013
(In Thousands)

		ren's Medical Center	Med	mplex Care lical Services orporation	Pediatino foi Cli		Community Providers for Children	Children's Medical Center Services	Dallas Phy Medical Ser Childi	vices for	Specialists foi Cluldi en	My C	luidi en's		resiologists for Cluldren		en's Insurance Company	CMC Con Elimin		смс с	onsolidated
ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS																					
CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	2	457.663	2	_	-				_	392	τ.	2	904	2	4 4 3 2	-	11 281	_		_	474 672
Patient accounts receivable net of allowances	,	129 061	7	,	7		7	7	7	104	7	,	964	,	1 914	,	11 261	,		7	132 068
Inventories		9 124		-						104			70		1 714						9 124
Other current assets		90 658		_						1			883		62		(15)				91 589
Total current assets		686 506		2						49"			2 ***4		6 408		11 266				707 453
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT net		- 39 221		_						-			- 806		12				(142)		746 904
ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE		579 852		_									•						(579 852
INTEREST IN NET ASSETS OF CHILDREN'S MEDICAL																					
CENTER FOUND ATION		326 016		-																	326 016
OTHER ASSETS		*8 844		(210)		(196)				(3.036)			(28 549)		(~ 896)				(1.310)		37 647
Total assets	3	2 410 439	2	(208)	2	(196)	2	2	2	(2.532)	2	2	(1" 969)	2	(1.4"6)	2	11 266	3	(1.452)	2	2 39" 8"2
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)																					
CURRENT LIABILITIES																					
Accounts payable	2	11" 84"	2	-	2	31	2	2	2	58	\$	2	438	2	3 91 3	2		2		2	122 303
Accrued liabilities		80 195		-						185			1 344				3 1 5 0				84 874
Accused interest		7 433		-																	T 433
Current portion of long term debt and capital lease obligations		4 210		-																	4 210
Other current habilities		7 148																			7 148
Total current liabilities		216 833		-		31				243			1 "82		3 913		3 166				225 968
LONG TERM DEBT AND CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATIONS		385 502		-																	385 502
OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES		43017		-									640								4365
NET ASSETS (DEFICID)																					
Uniedricled		1 439 045		(208)		(22")				(2 ~~ 5)			(20 391)		(5.389)		8 100		(1.453)		1 416 702
Temporarily restricted		241 96~		-																	241 967
Permanently restricted		84 075		-															1		84 0.0
Total net a>>et> (deficit)		1 "65 08"		(208)		(22")				(2 5)			(20 391)		(986.2)		\$ 100		(1.452)		1 742 745
Total habilities and net assets (deficit)	3	2 410 439	3	(208)	2	(196)	3	3	2	(2.532)	3	2	(1-969)	3	(1.476)	3	11 200	3	(1.452)	2	2 39" 8"2



In the Hardy of the Tree of the Hardy of the

	Children 5 Medical Center	Complex Care Medical Services Corporation	Pedatik Paitneisfoi Childien	Community Providers for Childrens	Children's Medical Center Services	Dallas Physician Medical Services for Children	Specialists for Children	My Children s	Anesthesiologists foi Children	Children s Insurance Company	CMC Consolidated Eliminations	CMC Consolidated
OPERATING REVENUE Fatest of the energies of the Strail												
all are and hard are	3 1 2 27	4	4		4		*		1 7	4	*	4 1 7
Programmed and studies of the contract of the	4	•	•	•	•	14	•	-4		•	•	41 17
Duty double or contemporary	1 -					4		- 4	14			1 11
the gesting resour- autustement aledustran	- ,	1				1.7		7	1	4r	11	.4
Heta et released francie faction for penatro	- 1							1	1-			-
Total peratura in entre	1 - 1 -	-	-		-	14			4 741		11	11 111
OPERATING EXPENSES												
calaire, and tenelit	`	1 *				1 1		1 = 1	4			2.56
Fite itial erie	1 1 *					r =1			14		-	1
upplier and their	1111 7							1 44	1			11 "
ereral upp et	14 112					4-		1	1 -	4*	14	11 14
I greaten and an etizalien	, ,							1			1	7.7.1
Inter-t	17 7											17
Tid partus empare	44 +	41	-			·		4	e 11		11 14	- 11
FERSTON REPORT SIL-ELEF REED E THENT	1 1		r			1		4	1 -		14	1.4
NONOPERATING CAINS												
Feducation a theory in	-											*
United to entrest and	į											
Titalin in generating with												
NET RESULTS AVAILABLE FOR REINVESTMENT	1 / 4/	i	i r	i	i	1 1	i	1 4	3 1 7	i	14	1 1 1

Children's Health Services of Texas and Affiliates Consolidating Balance Sheets As of December 31 2013 (In Thousands)

	Childi en Sei vices		C	C MC onsolidated		ric Research istitute		ldren's tion Health		sicians Quality hance of North Texas	The Hea Wellness for Ch	Alliance		ldren's Medical enter Health Plan	 native Care		ren's Medical er Foundation	Sei vi	li en's Health ices of Texas iminations	Sei v	dren's Health aces of Texas onsolidated
ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	s	-	\$	474 672	s	3 132	\$	-	\$	-	s	-	s	1 508	\$ 4 920	s	12 861	\$	-	\$	49~093
Patient accounts receivable net of allowances Pledges receivable net of allowances Inventories		-		132 068 - 9 124		-		-		-		-		-	-		9 542		-		132 068 9 542 9 124
Other current assets Investment in unrestricted funds		-		91 589		28		29		-		-		-	39		484 8 26 -		(3 293)		89 135 8 26 ⁻
Total current assets		-		707 453		3 419		29		-		-		1.508	4 959		31 124		(3 293)		745 229
PLEDGES RECEIN ABLE net of allowances RECEIN ABLES FROM REM AINDER TRUSTS PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT net		-		- - -46 904		834		-		-		-		-	-		0- - 9-6 (6-)		-		₀ - - 9-6 -4- 6-1
ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE INTEREST IN NET ASSETS OF CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION		-		579 852 326 016		-		-		-		-		- - -	-		263 103		(326 016)		842 955
NOTE RECEIV ABLE OTHER ASSETS		(195)		3 7 64 7 2 39 7 8 7 2		(10 322)		(1.855)		(2 909)		74	_	1 563	 -		28 000		(3 001)		47 494
Total assets LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) CURRENT LIABILITIES	2	(195)		2 19 8 2	S	(6 069)	S	(1 826)	S	(2 909)	S	74	S	1 563	\$ 4 959	S	11 8 1	<u>s</u>	(332 310)	3	2 399 032
Due to Children's Medical Center and Affiliates Accounts payable	s	- 2 59	\$	122 303	\$	950	\$	8-5	\$	300	s	123	\$	56	\$ 4	\$	3 293 493	\$	(3 293)	\$	125 106
Accrued habilities Accrued interest Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease obligations				84 874 7 433 4 210		-		-		-		-		-	-		- -		-		84 934 7 433 4 210
Other current liabilities Total current liabilities		61		- 148 225 968		950		8-4	_	300		123		- 56	 - 4		3 -8-		(3 293)		7 148 228 831
ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAY ABLE LONG-TERM DEBT AND CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATIONS OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES		-		385 502 43 657		- - 48		-				-		-			1 047 - 7 021		-		1 047 385 502 50 726
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted		(256)		1 416 702		(~06~)		(2.701)		(3 209)		(49)		1.507	4 955		170.850		(3.001)		1 531
Temporarily restricted Permanently restricted Total net assets (deff.u)		(256)		241 967 84 076 1 742 745		(7.067)		(2 701)		(3.209)		(49)		150	 4 955		71 092 84 076 326 018		(241 940) (84 076) (329 017)		71 119 84 076 1 732 926
Total habilities and net assets (deficit)	\$	(195)	\$	2 39 8 2	\$	(6 069)	\$	(1 826)	\$	(2 909)	\$	-4	\$	1 563	\$ 1959	\$	337873	\$	(332 310)	\$	2 399 032

Children's Health Services of Texas and Affiliates Consolidating Statements of Operations For the year ended December 51 2015 (In Thousands)

	Children's Services o		CMC Consoli	dated	Pediatric Inst	Research		n's Population Health	Physicians Qua Alliance of Noi Texas		Wellne	Health and SS Albance for Inderen		en's Medical Health Plan		tive Care items		en's Medical Foundation	Servi	ren's Health ces of Texas mmations	Serv	Tren's Health ices of Texas onsolidated
OPERATING REVENUE																						
Patient service revenue less contractual																						
allowances and charity care	s	-	\$ 10) \$ 5,"	s	-	s	1	\$	_	\$	-	S	-	s	_	s	-	\$	-	s	1 09 1 5 18
Provision for doubtful accounts		-	(-	11 917)		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		(41.917)
Net patient service revenue		-	1 0	1 620		-		1	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		1 051 621
Other operating revenue		-		3 240		-		1 84		_		1 488		_		_		8 006		(*99)		81 -19
Craduate medical education		-		7 520		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		- 520
Net assets released from restrictions for operations		-		8 ",,		1 029		2.2		-		-		-		-		-		-		9 -84
Total operating revenue		-	1.1	21 115		1 029		1" 80"	-	-		· 488		-		-		8 006		(*99)		1 1 50 644
OPERATING EXPENSES																						
Salarres and benefits		-	5	28 786		959		- 1-9		502		206		625		-		6 096		-		544 151
Protessional services		-	1	866		-		401		-		-		-		-		-		-		109 26~
Supplies and other		-	1	85",		118		11		-		-		-		-		-		-		118 702
General support		1	1	55 214		1069		12 90~	2	⁻⁰⁻		2 2 2 1		868		19		5 5 1 0		(~99)		192 827
Depreciation and amortization		-		57 721		95		11		-		-		-		-		2-		-		5-854
Interest		-		795,		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		1-951
Total operating expenses		1	9	7 11 >		4 241		20 509		209		151		1 49 1		19		11611		(*99)		1 040 956
OPER ATTING RESULTS AV AILABLE FOR REINVESTMENT		(1)	1	24 000		(+212)		(2 "02)	()	209)		(49)		(1 49 1)		(19)		(> 62")		-		109 688
NONOPERATING GAINS																						
Realized investment gains		-		25 718		-		-		-		-		-		-		5 6 G		-		1 414
Unrealized investment gains		-		\$2.250		-		-		-		-		-		-		21 186		-		~, 616
Total nonoperating gains		-		968		-		•		-		-		-		-		2" 062		-		105 050
NET RESULTS AV AILABLE FOR REINVESTMENT	s	(1)	S 2	1 968	s	(+212)	s	(2 702)	\$ ()	209)	s	(49)	s	(1 49 1)	s	(19)	s	21415	\$	-	s	214 718



Children's Health Services of Texas and Affiliates Children's Medical Centre Obligated Group Consolidating Balance Sheets As of December 31, 2013 (In Thousands)

	hildren's lical Center	Med	hildren's lical C enter oundation	Children's Medical Center Obligated Group Elinunations		Me	hildren's dical Center gated Group
ASSETS							
CURRENT ASSETS							
Cash and eash equivalents	\$ 457 663	\$	12,861	\$	-	\$	470 524
Patient accounts receivable net of allowances	129 061		-		-		129 061
Pledges receivable net of allowances	-		9,542		-		9 542
Inventories	9 124		-		-		9 124
Other current assets	90 658		484		-		91 142
Investment in unrestricted funds	 		8,26		-		8 267
Total current assets	686 506		31,154		-		⁻ 1 ⁻ 660
PLEDGES RECEIVABLE net of allowances	_		-,-0-		_		0-
RECEIVABLES FROM REMAINDER TRUSTS	_		-,9-6		-		- 9-6
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT net	739 221		(67)		(26 123)		713 031
ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE	579.852		263,103		-		842 955
INTEREST IN NET ASSETS OF CHILDREN'S MEDICAL							
CENTER FOUNDATION	326 016		_		(326 ()16)		-
NOTE RECEIVABLE			-,019		(~()19)		-
OTHER ASSETS	~8 844		20,981		3 820		103 645
Total assets	\$ 2 410 439	\$	337,873	\$	(355 338)	\$	2 392 974
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS							
CURRENT LIABILITIES							
Due to Children's Medical Center and Affiliates	\$ -	\$	3,203	\$	-	\$	3 293
Accounts payable	117 847		405		-		118 342
Accrued liabilities	80 195		1		-		80 196
Accrued interest	- 433		-		-		- 433
Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease obligations	4 210		-		-		4 210
Other current habilities	 ⁻ 148						⁻ 148
Total current habilities	216 833		3,780		-		220 622
ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE	-		1,04		-		1 047
LONG-TERM DEBT AND CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATIONS	385 502		-		-		385 502
OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	43 017		7,021		(7.021)		43.017
NET ASSETS							
Umestricted	1 439 ()45		170,848		(22,301)		1 587 592
Temporarily restricted	241 967		71,092		(241 940)		71 119
Permanently restricted	 84 015		84,076		(84 0~6)		84 075
Total net assets	1 765 087		326,016		(348 317)		1 742 786
Total habilities and net assets	\$ 2 410 439	\$	337,873	\$	(355 338)	\$	2 392 974



Children's Health Services of Texas and Affiliates Children's Medical Center Obligated Group Consolidating Statements of Operations For the year ended December 31, 2013 (In Thousands)

	Child	i en's Medical Centei	Childi en's Medical Center Foundation		Center	n's Medical Obligated Iliminations	 ren's Medical er Obligated Group
OPERATING REVENUE							
Patient service ievenue less contractual							
allowances and charity care	\$	1,070,079	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 1,070,079
Provision for doubtful accounts		(40,772)		-		-	(40,772)
Net patient service revenue		1,029,307		-		-	 1.029.307
Other operating revenue		28,509		8,006		(722)	35,793
Graduate medical education		7,520		-		-	7,520
Net assets released from restrictions for operations		7,801		-		-	7,801
Total operating revenue		1,073,137		8,006		(722)	1,080,421
OPERATING EXPENSES:							
Salaries and benefits		502,023		6,096		-	508,119
Professional services		102,123		-		-	102,123
Supplies and other		117,129		-		-	117,129
General support		149,119		5,510		(579)	154,050
Depreciation and amortization		56,209		27		(1)	56,235
Interest		17,953		-		-	17,953
Total operating expenses		944,556		11,633		(580)	955,609
OPER ATING RESULTS AV AILABLE FOR REINVESTMENT		128,581		(3.627)		(142)	124,812
NONOPERATING GAINS							
Realized investment gains		25,738		5,676		-	31,414
Unrealized investment gains		52,230		21.386		-	73.616
Total nonoperating gains		77.968		27,062		-	105,030
NET RESULTS AVAILABLE FOR REINVESTMENT	\$	206,549	\$	23,435	\$	(142)	\$ 229,842

Children's Medical Center Obligated Group Note to Combining Obligated Group December 31, 2013

Note 1 – Basis of Presentation

Children's Medical Center Obligated Group (Obligated Group), as defined in the Master Trust Indenture dated September 1, 1988, as supplemented, and further supplemented by Supplemental Indenture Number 16, dated May 1, 2012, comprises Children's Medical Center and Children's Medical Center Foundation

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (Unaudited)



The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the Children's Consolidated Financial Statements and the Notes thereto

Summary of Utilization Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

_	Fourth Q	<u>uarter</u>	Year E	nded
_	2013	2012	2013	2012
Warahtad ay araga hada in cary iaa	424	405	430	417
Weighted average beds in service Admissions	7.261	7.780	27.513	28.321
Average length of stay	3 56	3 62	3 78	3 69
Patient days	25,718	27,069	104,365	102,902
Average daily census	280	294	286	282
Percentage occupancy	66%	73%	66%	67%
Clinic visits	176,553	173,689	688,897	638,205
Day Surgeries	4,373	4.291	18,239	17,820
Affiliate cases	10.848	10,357	44,386	44.047

Volumes

Patient days decreased by 1.351 days (5%) and increased 1.463 days (1%), for the quarter and year ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012. Intensive care units decreased 127 days (2%) and 102 days (<1%) for the quarter and year ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012. Medical/surgical and observation days decreased 1.224 days (6%) and increased 1.565 days (2%) for the quarter and year ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012.

For the quarter and year ended December 31, 2013, clinic visits increased by 2.864 (2%) and 50.692 (8%) compared to the same periods in 2012 CMC clinic visits decreased by 7.009 (5%) and increased 4.873 (1%) for the quarter and year ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012 MyC clinic visits increased by 9.873 (32%) and 45.819 (47%) for the quarter and year ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012

Day surgery cases increased by 82 (2%) and 419 (2%) for the quarter and year ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012. Operating room (OR) day surgery cases increased by 173 (7%) and 261 (2%) in the quarter and year ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012. The Pavilion Surgery Center (PSC) cases decreased by 91 (6%) and increased by 158 (2%) in the quarter and year ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012.

For the quarter and year ended December 31, 2013, Anesthesiologists for Children (AFC) cases totaled 9,403 and 36,367, respectively. AFC cases increased 728 (8%) and 1,430 (4%) for the quarter and year ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012. For the quarter and year ended December 31, 2013, Dallas Physicians Medical Services for Children (DPMSC) cases totaled 1,445 and 8,019, respectively. DPMSC cases decreased 237 (14%) and 1,091 (12%) for the quarter and year ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012.



Net Patient Service Revenue

Patient service revenue is derived from charges for services provided to patients. Physicians order all services provided to patients such as impatient care and ancillary services, lab tests, drugs, radiology procedures, and surgical procedures. Children's records charges as revenue at the time the service is provided.

Children's has contractual agreements with third-party payers including managed care health plans, such as HMOs and PPOs, and government programs, such as Medicaid and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), which are both administered by the state of Texas Payments from these payers are based on charges, fixed per diem rates, the costs of providing services, and discounts from established charges Children's reports revenue at net realizable value after reflecting adjustments provided for in these contracts

Children's provides financial counseling to assist patients with no third-party coverage to qualify for government programs. Children's records revenue for these patients at net realizable value based on historical qualification rates. Charges for patients that do not qualify for government assistance, but fall within Children's charity guidelines, are recorded as charity care and excluded from net patient service revenue.

Accounts receivable on Children's balance sheets is recorded net of allowances for contractual adjustments, doubtful accounts, and charity care

The volume of inpatient, outpatient and day surgery patients, as well as the acuity or intensity of care required, drives the level of Children's revenue Volumes in the intensive care unit have a disproportionately large influence on the level of revenue due to the very high acuity and resource consumption of these patients and because contractual arrangements provide an adequate level of reimbursement for these cases

Expenses

Healthcare is a very labor-intensive industry. For the quarters ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, salaries and benefits were 48% and 60% of Children's operating expenses, respectively. Salaries and benefits were 52% and 56% of operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The salaries and benefits expense category represents salaries for all employees and all employee benefits and payroll-related taxes.

Professional services, which includes the costs associated with residents and the cost of contract labor including medical administrative and physician coverage fees, were 12% and 4% of the operating expenses for the quarters ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, professional services were 10% and 9% of operating expenses, respectively.

The supplies and other expenses category represents the cost of supplies, pharmaceuticals, and services directly related to patient care. For the quarters ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, supplies and other expenses were 12% of operating expenses. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, supplies and other expenses were 11% of operating expenses.



The general support expense category represents non-clinical supply and service costs in areas such as information services, medical records, and billing and collections. For the quarters ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, general support expense was 22% and 17% of operating expenses, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, general support expense was 19% and 16% of operating expenses, respectively.

The depreciation and amortization expense category represents the cost of property and equipment and capital leases recognized over the estimated useful lives of the assets and terms of the leases. Depreciation expense, as a percentage of operating expenses, for the quarters and years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, was 6% Depreciation and amortization is computed using the straight-line method over a period of 3 to 40 years based on the asset classification or terms of the leases

The interest expense category represents the cost of financing the outstanding bond issues, capital leases, and the purchase of the Pavilion building. Interest expense was 2% for the quarters ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. Interest expense was 2% and 3% for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2013, \$0.4 million of interest was capitalized as compared to \$0.5 million for the same period in 2012.

Results of Operations

Operating results available for reinvestment of \$26.9 million for the quarter ended December 31, 2013, represents a \$0.5 million increase over the same period in 2012. Operating results available for reinvestment for the year ended December 31, 2013, increased \$31.0 million to \$109.7 million, from the same period in 2012.

Net patient service revenue decreased \$14.6 million (6%) for the quarter ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012. The decrease was due primarily to reduced volumes versus the same quarter in 2012. For the year ended December 31, 2013, net patient service revenue increased \$47.3 million (5%) over 2012. This increase was due primarily to an increase in volumes. Additional components of net patient service revenue are the provision for doubtful accounts, disproportionate share, and the Children's hospital graduate medical education program.

The provision for doubtful accounts represents the charges for patient services that are not recovered from patients that are deemed able to pay (and therefore do not qualify for Children's charity). These amounts include account balances from uninsured patients and unpaid deductible and co-pay amounts from insured patients. The provision for doubtful accounts increased \$9.3 million (155%) for the quarter ended December 31, 2013, and decreased \$0.5 million (1%) for the year ended December 31, 2013, when compared to the same periods in 2012. As a percentage of net patient service revenue, the provision for doubtful accounts was 4% for the year ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. For the quarters ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, the provision for doubtful accounts was 6% and 2% of net patient service revenue, respectively.

Children's portion of the Disproportionate Share Hospital Program (DSH) administered by the Texas Department of Human Services decreased \$2.4 million (39%) for the quarter ended December 31, 2012, and \$24 million (64%) for the year ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012. Under the program, local, state, and federal funds are accessed and distributed to hospitals providing a high volume of services to Medicaid and indigent patients.

The Children's Hospital Graduate Medical Education (CHGME) program receipts increased \$0.8 million for the quarter and year ended December 31, 2013, respectively, as compared to the same periods in 2012



Salaries and benefits decreased \$18.1 million (12%) for the quarter ended December 31, 2013, and increased \$0.7 million (<1%) for the year ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same periods in the prior year. Salaries and benefits are 53% of net patient service revenue for the quarter ended December 31, 2013, compared to 57% for the same period in 2012. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, salaries and benefits were 52% and 54% of net patient service revenue, respectively.

Professional services increased \$23.5 million (266%) for the quarter ended December 31, 2013, and increased \$26 million (31%) for the year ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012. As a percentage of net patient service revenue for the quarters ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, professional services were 13% and 3%, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, professional services were 10% and 8% of net patient service revenue respectively.

Supply costs increased \$2.4 million (8%) for the quarter ended December 31, 2013, and \$10.2 million (9%) for the year ended December 31, 2013, over the same periods in 2012. Supply costs as a percentage of net patient service revenue were 13% and 11% for the quarters ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, supply costs as a percentage of net patient service revenue were 11%.

General support increased \$17.8 million (42%) for the quarter ended December 31, 2013, and \$37.8 million (24%) for the year ended December 31, 2013, over the same periods in 2012. General support costs were 18% and 15% of net patient service revenue for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and 24% and 16% for the quarters ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 respectively. This increase is primarily due to consulting fees and expenses related to Children's Population Health (CPH). Physicians Quality Alliance of North Texas (PQA) and the Health and Wellness Alliance for Children (H&W)

Depreciation and amortization expense increased \$0.2 million (1%) for the quarter ended December 31, 2013, and \$0.8 million (1%) for the year ended December 31, 2013, over the same periods in 2012. As a percentage of net patient service revenue, depreciation and amortization expense was 6% for the quarters and years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012.

Interest expense increased \$0.1 million (3%) for the quarter ended December 31, 2013, and decreased \$7.4 million (29%) for the year ended December 31, 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012

Investment income (realized and unrealized investment gains and losses) was a gain of \$40.3 million for the quarter ended December 31, 2013 and a gain of \$10.8 million for the quarter ended December 31, 2012. For the year ended December 31, 2013, investment income was a gain of \$105.0 million compared to a gain of \$70.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2012. Market conditions drove the gains and losses in 2013 as well as in 2012.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Children's continues to enjoy strong financial liquidity, with cash and investments of \$1.3 billion, at December 31, 2013, or 466 days of cash expenses

Net cash provided by operating and nonoperating activities was \$145.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2013, compared to \$166.9 million for the same period in 2012, primarily due to the decrease in other assets

Net cash used in investing activities was \$100.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2013, compared to \$70.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2012. This increase in investing activities is due to



expansion projects, which include the completion of Tower D floors 9 and 10, and ongoing projects such as the Heart Center, Pauline Allen Gill Center for Cancer and Blood Disorders, and Emergency Department Space Efficiency Renovation

Net cash provided in financing was \$4.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2013, compared to net cash used in financing of \$15.3 million for the same period in 2012. In 2013, Children's received proceeds from the issuance of debt with Urban Ventures in the amount of \$10.2 million.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The consolidated financial statements of Children's have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. In preparing the financial statements, management makes estimates, judgments, and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the dates of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Management believes that, of the accounting policies that are most important to the portrayal of our financial condition and results of operations, the following accounting policies require management's most difficult, subjective, or complex estimates and assessments.

Allowance for Contractual Discounts and Third-Party Settlements

Children's derives a significant portion of revenue from the Medicaid program, managed care organizations, and other governmental programs that receive discounts from standard charges. The Medicaid regulations and various managed care contracts under which these discounts must be calculated are complex and are subject to interpretation and adjustment. Children's estimates the allowance for contractual discounts on a payer-specific basis given its interpretation of the applicable regulations or contract terms. However, the services authorized and provided, and the resulting reimbursement, are often subject to interpretation. These interpretations sometimes result in payments that differ from Children's estimates.

Children's is paid by the Medicaid and Medicare programs according to a cost-based reimbursement methodology under which an annual cost report is filed to report the cost of providing services and to settle the difference between the interim payments Children's receives and the actual cost. The cost report is subject to administrative review and audit by third parties that sometimes results in adjustments to allowed cost. Children's records such adjustments in the periods they become known, unless such adjustments are subject to dispute or further study by the fiscal intermediary.

Allowance for Charity

As a part of CMC's mission of "making life better for children," Children's cares for all children in the North Texas region regardless of their ability to pay. Many children enter Children's facilities without access to third-party coverage, and Children's works with the families to qualify them for coverage under various government programs. The application process for these programs can be time-consuming and complicated. Not all families qualify for programs, and some do not comply fully with the application process. Children's estimates the allowance for charity for patients with no third-party coverage, who may be eligible for government programs, based on historical experience. Changes in family compliance and qualification rates could result in charity levels different from estimates.



Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Children's primary collection risk lies with uninsured patient accounts and deductibles, co-payments or other amounts due from individual patients. The allowance for doubtful accounts is estimated based primarily upon the age of patient accounts, the patient's financial classification, and the effectiveness of the collection efforts. Children's routinely monitors the accounts receivable balances and utilizes historical collection experience to support the basis for the estimates of the provision for doubtful accounts. Significant changes in payer mix or business office operations could have a significant impact on the results of operations and cash flows.

Professional Liability Reserves

Given the nature of Children's operating environment, it is subject to medical malpractice lawsuits and other claims. To mitigate a portion of this risk. Children's maintains insurance for individual malpractice claims and for aggregate claims exposure. Children's insurance program changes occasionally according to market factors and its unique risk factors. Children's retains certain levels of exposure related to the insurance program in some years and must estimate the level of reserves necessary for this retained risk. Reserves for professional liability risks are based upon historical claims data, demographic factors, severity factors and other actuarial assumptions as determined by an independent actuary. The estimated accrual for professional and general liability claims could be significantly affected should current and future occurrences differ from historical claims trends.

Pension Liability and Disclosures

Children's maintains a defined benefit pension plan for its employees. Employees hired after December 24, 2006, are ineligible for this program. Annual expense, liability, and benefit obligations are determined actuarially. The actuarial calculations require estimates of an appropriate discount rate, long-term investment return rate, and employee compensation increase rate. Changes in these estimates can have a significant impact in determining annual expense, benefit obligations, and the need to reflect a liability for pension obligations. In 2012, Children's increased the discount rate from 4 20% to 4 95% to reflect market changes.

The Plan was amended generally effective January 1, 2012, to (1) offer a one-time, lump-sum cash out opportunity in 2012 to terminated vested participants. (2) provide an automatic rollover distribution for participants who terminate employment on or after July 1, 2012, with a Vested Accrued Benefit that exceeds \$1,000 but is less than or equal to \$5,000 and who do not elect to receive a lump-sum distribution upon termination, and (3) offer a lump-sum distribution upon termination for participants who terminate on or after July 1, 2012, with a Vested Retirement Benefit of more than \$5,000. Eligible participant election of the one-time, lump-sum cash out opportunity resulted in a one-time expense of \$11.3 million in 2012.

The decision was made to curtail the accrual of benefits for all active participants of the Plan as of December 31, 2013, and to increase matching contributions under the Children's Medical Center 401(a) Employee Savings Plan (Savings Plan) beginning in 2014. The Savings Plan will become the primary retirement program for all employees, it offers a common matching scale for all participants and normalizes Children's retirement contribution for all employees.



Estimates

The estimates, judgments and assumptions used under "Allowance for Contractual Discounts and Third-party Settlements," "Allowance for Charity," "Allowance for Doubtful Accounts," "Professional Liability Reserves," and "Pension Liability and Disclosures" are believed by management to be reasonable, but these involve inherent uncertainties as described above, which may or may not be controllable by management As a result, the accounting for such items could result in different amounts if management used different assumptions or if different conditions occur in future periods

Off-Balance Sheet Financing

Children's does not have any debt or material guarantee obligations that are not reflected on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and does not have an ownership stake in any special purpose entities



I, Christopher J. Durovich, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed the Year End 2013 Financial Statements of Children's Health Services of Texas (CHST);
- 2 Based on my knowledge, these financial statements do not contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by these financial statements
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included with the financial statements, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of CHST as of, and for, the periods presented in these financial statements.
- 4. CHST's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures for CHST and have.
 - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that material information relating to CHST, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which these financial statements are being prepared.
- 5. CHST's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation, to CHST's auditors and the Audit Committee of CHST:
 - all significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect CHST's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data and have identified for CHST's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls;
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in CHST's internal controls; and
- 6. CHST's other certifying officer and I have indicated in these financial statements whether there were significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our most recent evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

Date: April 16, 2014

Christopher J Durbyich

President and Chief Executive Officer



I, David Eager, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed the Year End 2013 Financial Statements of Children's Health Services of Texas (CHST);
- 2. Based on my knowledge, these financial statements do not contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by these financial statements.
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included with the financial statements, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of CHST as of, and for, the periods presented in these financial statements.
- 4. CHST's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures for CHST and have.
 - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that material information relating to CHST, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which these financial statements are being prepared.
- 5. CHST's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation, to CHST's auditors and the Audit Committee of CHST:
 - all significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect CHST's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data and have identified for CHST's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls;
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in CHST's internal controls; and
- 6. CHST's other certifying officer and I have indicated in these financial statements whether there were significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our most recent evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

Date: April 16, 2014

David Eager

Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Community Health Implementation Strategy 2013





Introduction

Children's Medical Center (Children's) is a private, not-for-profit entity that operates the seventh-largest pediatric health care provider in the United States. As the only academic health care facility in North Texas dedicated exclusively to the comprehensive care of children from birth to age 18. Children's provides pediatric patient care ranging from simple eye exams to specialized treatment in areas such as heart disease, hematology-oncology and cystic fibrosis

In addition. Children's is a major pediatric kidney, liver, intestine, heart and bone marrow transplant center. As the primary pediatric teaching facility for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, the medical staff at Children's conducts research that is instrumental in developing treatments, therapies and greater understanding of pediatric diseases

The Children's system is licensed for 595 beds and has more than 50 subspecialty programs spanning two campuses – the main hospital in Dallas and a second full-service hospital in Plano Combined, the two facilities serve children through more than 700,000 patient encounters annually. Children's was the first pediatric hospital in Dallas designated as a Level I Trauma Center.

"We work to make life better for children."

Children's provides care through over 50 pediatric specialty programs. The programs include, but are not limited to

- After the Cancer Experience (ACE)
- AIDS and HIV (ARMS)
- Allergy and Immunology
- Analytical Imaging and Modeling Center (AIM)
- Asthma Education
- Asthma Management Program
- Audiology
- Autism Center for Autism and Developmental Disabilities
- Center for Cancer and Blood Disorders
- Cochlear Implantation
- Critical Care Services
- Cystic Fibrosis
- Diabetes
- Diagnostic and Consultation Clinic

- Down Syndrome
- Eating Disorder Services
- Epilepsy Center
- Family-Focused Center for Deaf and Hard of Hearing Children (FFC)
- Feeding Disorders
- Genetics
- Hand and Upper Extremity Clinic
- Heart Center
- Maternal Fetal Medicine
- Neuro-Oncology
- Plastic and Craniofacial Surgery
- Psychiatry and Psychological Services
- Pulmonary Function Laboratory
- Stem Cell Transplant
- Trauma

Identifying Health Needs

A community health needs assessment (CHNA) was conducted by Children's in the summer of 2013 Community input was provided by Advisory Board members for the 2012 and 2013 Beyond ABC reports and Children's participation in the Regional Healthcare Partnership (RHP) Plans for Regions 9 and 10 In addition, secondary data was compiled from demographic and socioeconomic sources as well as national, state and local sources of information on disease prevalence, health indicators, health equity and mortality. This data was analyzed and reviewed to identify health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons and minority groups and the community as a whole

To validate the prioritized needs. Children's administrative team summarized and reviewed the priorities identified in the 2012 and 2013 Beyond ABC reports and the RHP Plans considering the identified needs and the magnitude of their impact on the community and alignment with Children's Mission and Strategic Plan. The amount of resources required to address the issue and the hospital's ability to impact each issue were also considered. The summarized list of identified needs is included in the Appendix

The identified health needs were reviewed and priority areas on which the hospital has decided to focus its resources and integrate into strategic and operational plans are included below

PRIORITY: Access to Care/Appropriate Utilization of Emergency Services

Goal 1: Expand Services at MyChildren's Clinics

Strategies:

- A. Expand capacity of pediatric primary care by opening additional clinics which provide medical homes for children with complex chronic illnesses
- **B.** Expand pediatric primary care capacity by expanding hours of operation to include nights and weekends at MyChildren's Clinics and to establish a 24 hour RN triage telephone service
- C. Establish pediatric urgent care services on the Children's Medical Center Dallas campus
- **D.** Implement telemedicine to connect to school settings and pediatricians
- E. Enhance service availability to appropriate levels of behavioral health by expanding pediatric behavioral health capacity in primary care settings to align and coordinate care for behavioral and medical illnesses

Goal 2: Enhance/Expand Medical Homes

Strategies:

- A. Develop, implement and spread across CMC pediatric care centers a medical home team-approach to care, transforming the existing feefor-service delivery system from a reactive, fragmented approach to a proactive, comprehensive approach to improving the health of the population
- B. Implement the effective use of IT systems, including patient identification, risk adjustment/analysis/scoring, predictive modeling, data warehousing, gaps in care alert system, provider profiling, outcomes measurement and reporting system capable of aggregating data at the individual patient level, chronic disease, pediatric physician panel, clinic and system-wide level
- C. Build, implement and spread a health promotion and education program through the establishment of health resource centers

Goal 3: Facilitate the Use of Appropriate Utilization of Services

Strategies:

- **A.** Utilize high-intensity, culturally appropriate care management system for Medicaid and safety net children and families
- **B.** Develop standardized approach to transition adolescents with special health needs or at risk for loss of medical services

PRIORITY: Prevention and Management of Chronic Diseases

Goal 1: Implement Chronic Disease Management Program

Strategies:

- A. Expand Children's certified disease management programs capacity to treat more patients and to provide infrastructure needed to accomplish standardized, evidence based chronic illness management in the primary care setting and implement the infrastructure that supports patient population health, panel management and coordination of care
- **B.** Design care coordination strategies that optimize care across a continuum including home, school and community settings
- C. Design culturally appropriate patient/family self—management programs for chronic illness management
- **D.** Incorporate electronic registries, predictive modeling, decision support and social awareness systems that are pediatric-specific and family focused into team-based practice settings
- E. Incorporate and maintain evidence-based standards in the pediatric disease management programs

- F. Design and implement pediatric community-based resource centers for joint patient/family education and behavior change programs, opportunities for patients/families to learn from each other and the creation of support networks for providers, patients and families
- G. Participate in community-wide collaborative programs such as Dallas Area Coalition to Prevent Childhood Obesity and Immunize Kids!

 Dallas Area Partnership

Goal 2: Implement Evidence-based Health Promotion Program

Strategies:

- A. Integrate fragmented individual community health improvement activities into organized set of evidence-based interventions for conditions such as asthma and diabetes
- **B.** Work with agencies and organizations through a formal steering committee to align and coordinate community-based prevention and wellness activities in the focused areas of asthma and diabetes to improve the health and self-management of children and their families

PRIORITY: Improve Education and Economic Security Indicators for Children

Goal 1: Education

Strategies:

- **A.** Implement telemedicine to connect to school settings and pediatricians
- **B.** Participate in school-sponsored career day events
- C. Provide resources for two full-time Dallas Independent School District Teachers at Children's Medical Center
- **D.** Engage and coordinate volunteers to read to children waiting in MyChildren's waiting rooms

Goal 2: Healthy Nutrition and Food Security

Strategies:

A. Support Summer Meals Program at MyChildren's by partnering with Baylor Sociology Department and North Texas Food Bank

PRIORITY: Support and Expand Infrastructure for Public Health

Goal 1: Enhance Public Health Surveillance to Promote Individual and Population Health

Strategies:

- **A.** Invest in IT infrastructure and personnel to gather and track data to effectively manage population health
- **B.** Distribute fresh produce at My Children's Bachman Lake location

PRIORITY: Child Advocacy and Safety

Goal 1: Continue Advocacy Efforts for Children

Strategies:

- A. Expand personnel who respond to abused children through Children's REACH (Referral and Evaluation of At Risk Children) Clinic
- **B.** Continue to partner with Legal to defend and protect abused and neglected children
- C. Coalition for North Texas Children
- **D.** Maintain vocal presence in legislative affairs on the local, state and federal level

Goal 2: Prevention of Injuries and Accidental Deaths

Strategies:

- A. Participate in the Dallas Safe Kids Coalition to prevent injury and childhood accidents
- **B.** Participate in coaches clinics to provide education regarding prevention of sports injuries
- C. Provide outreach programs to the community regarding car safety which offer child safety seat inspections at area retailers so parents can ensure their children are buckled up appropriately
- **D.** Provide outreach programs to the community regarding water safety such as "Know Before You Go" Programs spreads the message that every drowning is preventable

Needs Not Addressed

Some issues identified through the CHNA have not been addressed in this plan. In initial discussion and subsequent prioritization. Children's Medical Center Needs Assessment Team considered the levels to which some needs were already being addressed in the service area. Additionally, some community needs fall out of the scope of expertise and resources of Children's Medical Center. The following chart outlines how some of the needs identified in the assessment are addressed by others or in different ways.

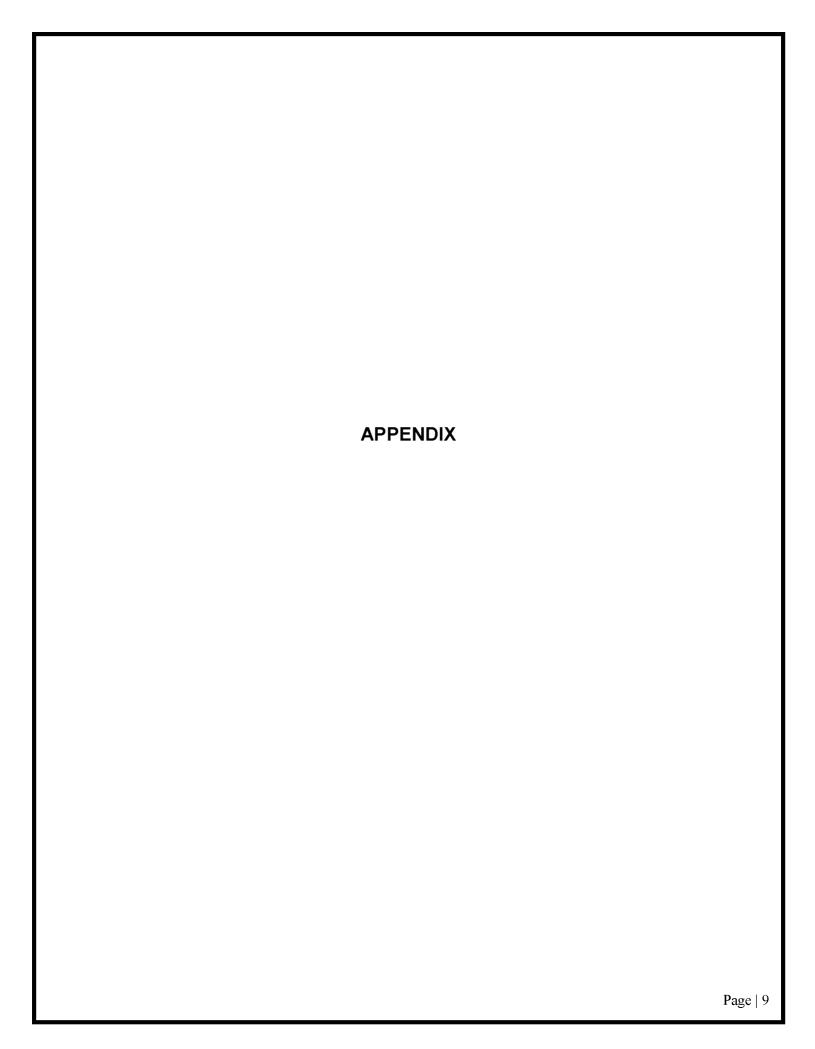
Community Need	How Need is Addressed
Safe and Affordable Housing Palliative Care Capacity/Need for Increased Geriatric, Long- Term, and Home Care Resources	Our priorities were established based on unmet community health needs as they intersect with our mission and key clinical strengths. There are community and state agencies that have greater expertise in
Discourage Elective Deliveries/Increase the Percentage of Women Who Receive Prenatal Care	housing, palliative care, prenatal care, sex education and protecting green spaces in our community. At this time, these issues have not been incorporated into our
Provide Comprehensive Sexuality Education/ High Incidence of STDs in RHP Region 10	community benefit plan because we do not have the infrastructure, expertise or funding needed to have a significant impact in these areas
Protect Green Spaces, Add Bike Lanes and Improve Access to Parks.	

Next Steps

Children's CHNA Team initiated the development of implementation strategies for each health priority identified through the assessment process. This Implementation Strategy reflects responses that have will be rolled out over the next year. The Team will work with community partners and health issue experts on the following for each of the approaches to addressing the identified health needs.

- Develop work plans to support effective implementation
- Create mechanisms to monitor and measure outcomes
- Develop a report card to provide on-going status and results of these efforts to improve community health

Children's Medical Center is committed to conducting another health needs assessment within three years



identified needs which Children's Medical Center will investigate and consider during the development of the Implementation Strategy for 2014 to 2016

Beyond ABC-Dallas County	RHP - Region 9	Beyond ABC - Collin County	RHP - Region 18	RHP - Region 10
Access to Care/Appropriate Utilization of Emergency Services				
Encourage more widespread assessment of young children for special needs, including mental health issues, to prevent more serious problems later	Behavioral Health design and capacity	Increase the capacity of services for mental health and substance abuse treatment for children and youth	Behavioral Health- all components - all ages	Lack of Access to Mental Health Services
			Co-morbid medical and behavioral health conditions - all ages	Insufficient integration of mental health care in the primary care medical care system
	Primary and Specialty Care capacity		Primary Care - children	Shortage of Primary Care Services
			Primary Care - adults	
			Health professions shortage	
		Ensure that Texas Medicaid and CHIP Systems work effectively		Lack of access to health care due to financial barriers/Lack of affordable health care
	Emergency Department over use		Urgent and Emergency Care	Overuse of Emergency Department Services
	Oral Health capacity	Increase access to health and dental services for children and pregnant women through outreach and health education programs		Lack of Dental Care
		Ensure that every county has at least one health care provider who will treat pregnant women on Medicaid	Other special populations at-risk	Need to address geographic barriers that impede access to care
revention and Management of Chronic Diseases				Need for more culturally competent care to address unmet needs
The immunication rate for children should be no less than 90 percent		Coordinate immunization efforts and strengthen the use of the state's central immunization registry		
Promote the establishment of more medical homes	Onronic OssedSe Management	Protect and add to funding for greventive health care programs Ensure the implementation of the State's approved school health programs in all public schools and increase student physical activities	Diabetes Obesity and its co-morbid risk factors	Necessity of patient education programs Need for more education, resources and promotion of healthy lifestyles (free and safe places to exercise, health screenings, health education, healthy environments sets.)
			Cardiovascular disease	
	Inpatient Readmissions	Mobilize Faith Groups, Civic Leaders and volunteers to assist low-income families	Preventable acute care admissions	
		Improve air quality in the North Texas Corridor Make Air Quality Measurement a priority in all communities that have heavy industry and/or more than 10,000 residents Establish uniformity in communities non smoking ordinances		

Improve Education and Economic Security Indicators for Children

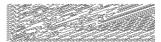
Encourage dual-generation early childhood education for parents and children, especially for those from low-income homes and from homes where English is not the first language

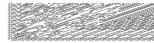
Expand meal programs to all eligible public schoolchildren, and to make sure that parents understand how good nutrition leads to success in education

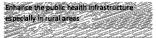
Encourage development of supermarkets in food deserts and increase the availability of healthy foods, including fresh fruits and vegetables in low-income areas

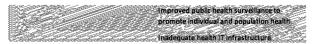
Lack of access to healthy foods

Support and Expansion of Infrastructure for Public Health



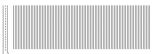


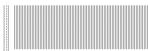




Child Safety

Increase awareness for the need for more more foster homes in Dallas County increase the number of specialty courts handling juveniles justice cases







Increase the county's stock of safe, affordable housing units in neighborhoods where children can be unafraid to walk or play outdoors

Establish partnerships between schools and businesses to help train and educate a skilled workforce that contributes to the tax base

Palliative Care capacity

Patient Safety/Hospital Acquired Conditions Increase the percentage of women who receive prenatal care

Discourage elective deliveries

Provide comprehensive sexuality education

Protect green spaces, add bike lanes and improve access to parks

Ask Congress to fund Graduate Medical Education

Identified Needs Not Addressed

Prenatal care

Need for increased geriatric, long-term, and

home care resources

Elderly at home, and nursing home patients Higher incidence rates of syphilis and

chlamydia

Communicable disease Need for more and earlier onset of prenatal

care

High tuberculosis (TB) prevalence